characteristics of urban transportation demand

> RECEIVED SEP 2 4 1979 LIBRARY

appendix

UTPS

S.C.R.T.D. LIBRARY

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof. The contents of this report reflect the views of the contractor, who is responsible for the accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policy of the Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation.

The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Trade or manufacturers' names appear herein only because they are considered essential to the object of this document.

Technical Report Documentation Page

			rechnical Report Docomentation ra
1. Report No.	2. Government Acce	ssion No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
UMTA-IT-06-0049-78-2			
4. Title and Subtitle			5. Report Date
Characteristics of Urb	an Transport	tation	January 1979
Demand - Appendix		6. Performing Organization Code	
			8. Performing Organization Report No.
7. Author(s)			
Herbert S. Levinson			
9. Performing Organization Name and Addre			10. Work Unit No. (TRAIS)
Wilbur Smith and Assoc			
			11. Contract or Grant No.
New Haven, Connecticut		ton DC	The connect of oran ite.
DeLeuw, Cather & Compa	ny, wasning	con, DC	13. Type of Report and Period Covered
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address			S. Type of Report and Period Covered
	newtetten		
U.S. Department of Trans		lan	
Urban Mass Transportation Administration 400 Seventh Street, S.W. Washington, D. C. 20590 15. Supplementary Nates			14. Sponsoring Agency Code
			star sponsoring Agency Code
13. Supprementary Holes			
16. Abstract			
This Appendix to the (	handhool	k offers det	iled data on
			c. These are not in a
form that is comparabl			
from an historical per	spective for	r the urban a	areas concerned.
This report complement	s the previ	ously distrib	outed UTPS handbooks:
Characteristics			Demand (CUTD) Available
from NTIS as UMT	A-IT-06-004	9-78-1.	
			· · · · ·
Characteristics	of Urban Tra	ansportation	Systems (CUTS) Available
on the UTPS dist	ribution tay	pe and from 1	TIS as PB 233 580/AS
Traveler Respons	e to Transpo	ortation Syst	em Changes Limited
			from NTIS as PB 265 830/2
		,	
12 K W 1		18. Distribution Stat	
17. Key Words Urban Transportation D	emand		
Trip Generation and Pr			to the Public through the
Trip Distribution			echnical Information Service
Rapid Transit		Springfiel	d, Virginia 22161.
Expressways			
19. Security Classif. (of this report)	20. Security Cla	ssif. (of this page)	21- No. of Poges 22. Price
Unclassified	Unclassi	fied	
Underspirited			

Form DOT F 1700.7 (8-72)

Reproduction of completed page authorized

CLASSING NOTATAGASSART MARIN A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT. ALC: NO.

# CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN TRANSPORTATION DEMAND

Appendix

# Prepared By HERBERT S. LEVINSON

Wilbur Smith and Associates

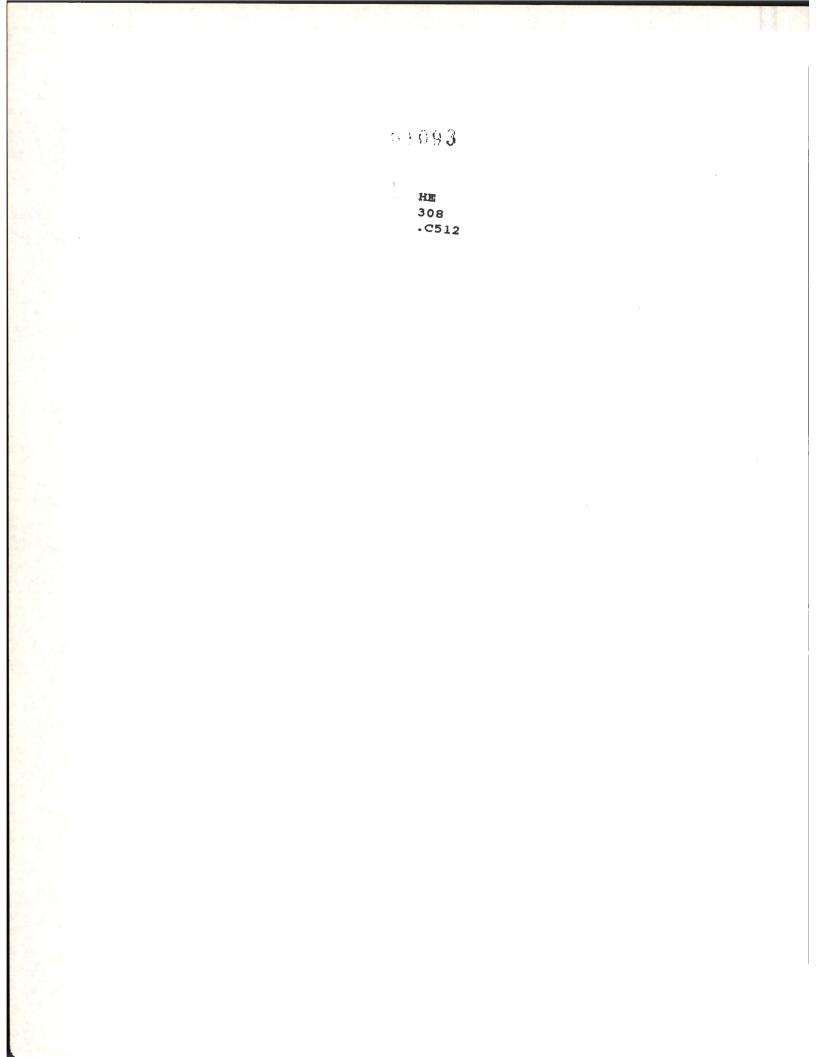
## **Prepared** For

# THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

**Urban Mass Transportation Administration** 

Federal Highway Administration

July 1978



#### FORWARD

Today's transportation planner must confront ever-changing issues within a variety of working environments. To assist him, UMTA's Planning Methods and Support program researches, develops, and distributes planning tools, including the documentation of novel planning studies, new design and forecasting techniques, and germane research results. This report is one example. Prepared by recognized experts, its content clearly presents usable planning concepts, and thus constitutes a valuable addition to the growing set of computerized and manual techniques comprising the UMTA/FHWA Urban Transportation Planning System (UTPS).

More important than the production and dissemination of a new tool is the experience and opinion of its user. Local issues change. Better methods evolve. Or, realistically, errors may appear in the final product. We depend on you, the transportation planner, to alert us to any of the above. We need your comments and your ideas. Please let us hear them, so we can continually improve our products.

You may obtain additional copies of this report from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Springfield, VA, 22101. On your request, please reference UMTA IT-06-0049-78-2.

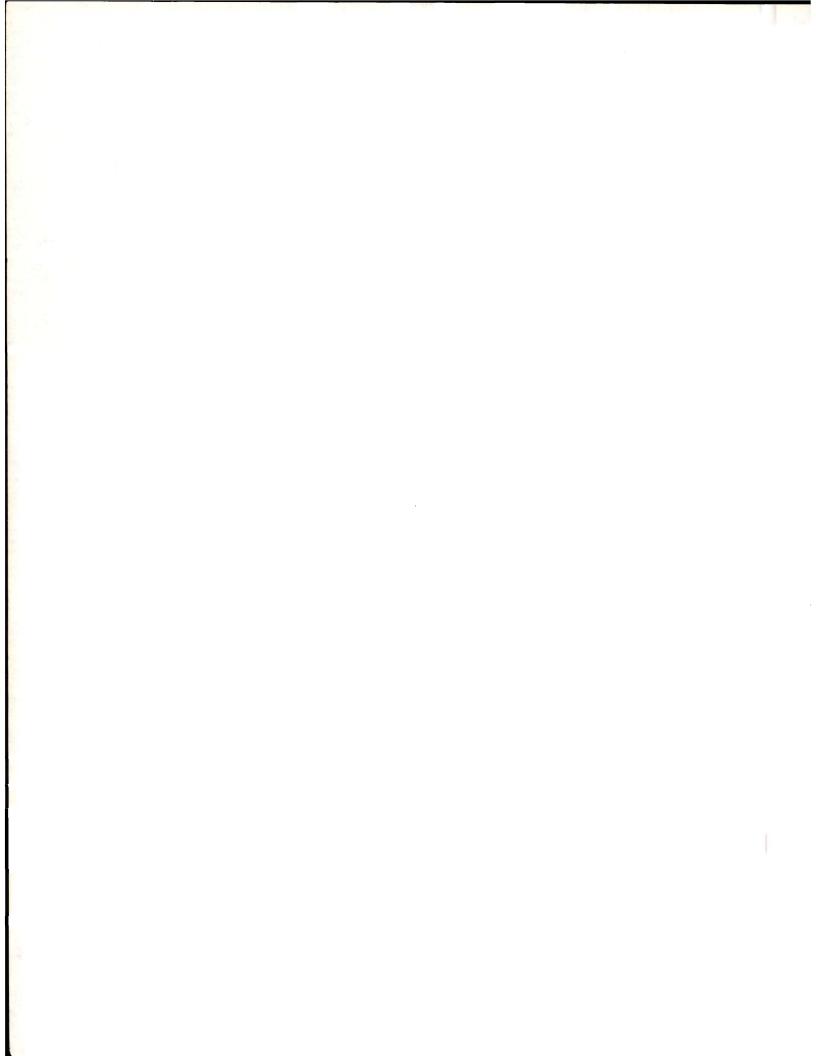
Robert B. Dial, Director Office of Planning Methods and Support (UPM-20) Department of Transportation Washington, D. C. 20590



ł

APPENDIX A -

### APPENDIX TO CHAPTER I (INTRODUCTION)



#### VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE

			Effect on (and status	of knowledge concernin	g)
	Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments
	HOUSEHOLD VARIABLES:				
A-1	HOUSEHOLD INCOME Worker Income Home Value/Rent	Known that higher trip generation is associated with higher income. Not known extent to which this is direct function of income vs. income acting as surrogate for auto ownership and residential location.	Known that work trip linkages involve matching of worker and job income. Not known to what extent income influences willingness to trade off satisfac- tion of trip objec- tives against trip cost savings.	Known that monetary trip cost weighed less by higher incomes whereas trip time may be weighed more. Transit/Auto Passenger captivity higher and Auto Driver captivity apparently lower for low incomes. More quantification needed.	Effects calculation of utility measures. Predictive problem in that public agencies tend to estimate high. Problem of choosing worker vs. household income. Useful in examining social value of transporta- tion services.
	AUTO OWNERSHIP Licensed Drivers in Household	Known that higher trip generation is associated with higher auto owner- ship. Not known to what extent this would still be true if walk trips counted.	Auto availability required for full use of travel opportunities in interchanges with little or no transit service.	Influences degree of transit captivity.	Requires careful prediction using essentially the same basic inputs as travel models themselves.
	FAMILY COMPOSITION Number of Persons in Household Number of Workers in Household	Family needs and therefore trip generation are affected by stage in family life cycle. Not well studied.	Effect, if any, unknown.	Effect, if any, unknown	Not normally predicted.

## VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)				
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments	
RESIDENTIAL DENSITY Type of Residence	Known that lower trip generation associated with higher density. Not known to what extent density is a surro- gate for family composition and/or walk trip prevalence.	Effect, if any, unknown.	Known that higher transit use generally associated with higher density. Thought to be a sur- rogate for short walk distances to transit, high transit accessi- bility, and other factors.	Relatively easy t predict and thus often used as a surrogate.	
SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS Race	Effect, if any, not known (aside from effect of income or occupation).	Effect, if any, not known (aside from effect of income or occupation).	Not known extent to which "accepta- bility" of mode influences mode or route choice.	Many but not all effects can be identified throug use of the income variable.	
RIP MAKER VARIABLES:					
OCCUPATION Employment Classification	Known that trip production is higher for higher ranking occupations, but with dissimilarities primarily related to income.	Real world work trip linkages involve matching of worker and job classification.	Not known extent to which reported low usage of transit by blue collar workers is other than simply the effect of trip distribution and other exogenous factors.	Not normally used or studied as a predictive travel demand variable.	

	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)					
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments		
AGE	Young and old make fewer work trips; other trips may be more influenced by transit accessi- bility than average. Not well studied, especially impact on serve passenger trips.	Effect unknown.	Known that young, older and old use transit more. In the 40-65 age group, not known if higher transit use is a function of cap- tivity, trip distri- bution or habit.	Not normally used or studied as a predictive travel demand variable. Useful in bus ser- vice design and in understanding socia value of special transportation services.		
SEX	Not well studied.	Not well studied.	Known that women use local transit more. Not known if this is a function of auto availa- bility, trip distri- bution or different perception of modal attributes.	Not normally used or studied as a predictive travel demand variable.		
DRIVER'S LICENSE	Non-licensed may be more influenced by transit accessi- bility than average. May cause serve passenger trips. (See also "Auto Ownership.")	Travel by non- licensed restricted in interchanges with little or no transit service.	Known as a determi- nant of transit captivity, however, the trade-offs between the transit and auto passenger travel options for non-licensed are not well studied.	Not normally pre- dicted. Useful in understanding social value of transportation services.		

## Table A-1 VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

## VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

		Effect on (and statu	s of knowledge concerning)	
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments
RELIABILITY	Effect not known.	Effect not known.	Possibility that relia- bility deficiencies account for some of the penalty assigned to wait and transfer times.	Measures of relia- bility needed. Impacts poorly identified.
TRIP DENSITY	Effect not known.	Effect not known.	Evidence exists that opportunities for and occurrance of carpooling are quantifiably enhanced by presence of larger_trip volumes in an interchange.	Measured as person trips per unit origin and destination zone area (trips per origin area x desti- nation area).
INFORMATION	Effect not known.	Effect not known.	Postulated to equate to increased trip density in calculating the opportunity for carpooling.	Should serve to improve individual perception of travel parameters. Impacts poorly quanti- fied or understood.
ADVERTISING OF TRANSIT Carpool Promotion	Effect not known.	Effect not known.	Thought to marginally affect mode choice but never quantified.	May serve to influence individual perception of travel parameters. Impacts poorly quanti- fied or understood.
CAPACITY CONSTRAINTS	Effect not known.	Parking constraints thought to affect destination choice for the shop trip and possibly others.	Deterrence to auto use of parking constraints (lack of space) lacks quantification.	Capacity constraints enroute should be taken care of in other measures such as travel time & comfort. Parking con- straints may be trans- latable into parking costs & walk time. Impacts poorly identified.

#### VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)				
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments	
HANDICAPS Disadvantaged Group Categories	Known that trip generation is lower for handicapped persons. Thought to be affected by transportation system attributes. Not well understood.	Not well studied.	Known to increase mode captivity, both transit and auto, depending on handicap.	Not normally used or studied as a predictive travel demand variable. Useful in under- standing social value of trans- portation services.	
AUTO AVAILABILITY	(See "Auto Ownership")			Not well defined as to what con- stitutes auto availability. Often totally lacks definition as a survey question.	
TRIP VARIABLES: ORIGIN DESTINATION Production Zone Attraction Zone	Defined by the trip generation estimate or act.	Defined by the trip distribution estimate or act.	Modes and routes available and associated trip specific transporta- tion system charac- teristics are a function of the origin and destina- tion. (See other trip variables for effect.)	Proper O.D. infor- mation allows sys- tematic calculation of trip specific system variables.	

## VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

	Eff	ect on (and status	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)				
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments			
TRANSIT FARE	Known that low fares attract trips from the walk mode (not a true change in generation.) Some evidence that other new trips are generated.			Some suspicion that there is a threshold below which fares have little impact.			
AUTO OPERATING COST			Preferred treatment of auto cost in respect to its possible allo- cation among auto	Fixed costs not com- monly included, but some question remains as to preferred approach and as			
			occupants has not been established.	to which out of pocket costs are actually per- ceived by the trip maker.			
PARKING COST			(See Auto Operating Cpst)	Question of how to treat free or subsi- dized employee park- ing in combination with market price parking deserves careful attention.			
TOLLS			(See Auto Operating Cost)				
COMFORT Quality of Ride Air Conditioning Seat Availability Age of Equipment Cleanliness of Equip. Perceived Speed	Effect, if any, unknown.	Effect, if any, unknown.	affect mode or at	Impacts poorly quantified or understood.			

## VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)				
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments	
WAIT TIME Wait Time for Transit Wait Time for Parking	Some evidence that new trips are attracted with lower wait times.	Any "new" trips attracted with lower wait times (or any modal improvement) may be trips diverted from other destinations.	No attempt has been made to analyze the restrictions on personal schedule imposed by carpooling. For transit, not known extent to which wait time applies given doorstep service or in respect to hypothetical wait time not actually spent at transit stop in the case of infrequent headway.	Commonly esti- mated at half the headway for transit. Extent and nature of any deviations from a linear value of wait time are not known.	
TRANSFER TIME			Act of transferring may be perceived as involving a fixed penalty.	Commonly estimated at half the transit headway. Extent & nature of any devi- ations from a linear value of transfer time are not known.	
TRAVEL COST (See also following individual travel cost components)	Effect not well understood.	Thought that desire to mini- mize travel cost is a factor in trip distribu- tion. Not well studied.	Known that desire to minimize travel cost is a significant factor in mode choice. Lower incomes appear to weigh cost more.	A component of the utility measure.	

## VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments
IN-VEHICLE TRAVEL TIME	Effect not well understood.	Known that desire to minimize travel time is a significant factor in trip dis- tribution. Quanti- fication presently empirical only.	Known that desire to minimize travel time is a significant factor in mode choice. Value of time open to discus- stion especially as it may differ with income and trip purpose.	A component of the utility measure. Extent & nature of any deviations from a linear value of time are not known. Impact of serve passenger time in carpooling & demand activated transit not well understood.
OUT-OF-VEHICLE TRAVEL TIME Excess Time Convenience (See also following individual out-of- vehicle time components)	Effect, in general, not known.	Logical that desire to minimize out of vehicle time is a factor in trip distribution. Actual effect not known.	Accumulated evidence indicates that desire to minimize out-of- vehicle travel time is in mode choice weighed 2 to 3 times as heavily as desire to minimize in-vehicle travel time.	A component of the utility measure. Weights of sub- components within the out-of-vehicle travel time cate- gory have not been investigated individually.
WALK TIME Walk Time to Transit Walk Time from Transit Walk Time from Parking	Might have thres- hold type effect.	Might have thres- hold type effect.	Some evidence that may have threshold type effect.	Extent and nature of any deviations from a linear value of walk time are not known.

### VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning)				
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments	
MODE	Logically affected by mode availa- bility. Not known extent to which mode choice is made prior to trip decision.	Logically affected by mode availa- bility. Not known extent to which mode choice is made prior to destination decision.	Defined by the mode and route choice estimate or act.	Multi-mode trips (e.g. park and ride) cause defini- tional problems and are not as well understood as single mode trips.	
AUTO OCCUPANCY Carpooling Number of passengers	(See ''Mode'')			Often poorly defined as a survey question.	
PURPOSE	Defined by the trip generation estimate or act. Relation- ship of trip genera- tion, importance of trip, and travel impedances not well understood.	Known that work trips are longest, shop trips shortest, other trips intermediate presumably because of relative difficulty or ease of trip purpose satisfaction. Rela- tionship of trip length, travel impe- dences & ease of trip purpose satisfaction not well understood.	Known that mode choice differs among the trip purposes, even for equivalent mode options. Not known extent to which this is function of auto availability, flexibility of desti- nation choice, or dif- ferent perception or needs concerning modal attributes.	A basic predictive variable. Also useful in under- standing social 'value of trans- portation services.	
TRAVEL TIME	(See "In-Vehicle Trav	vel Time" and "Out-of-V	ehicle Travel Time'')	The full extent of door-to-door travel time is pertinent.	

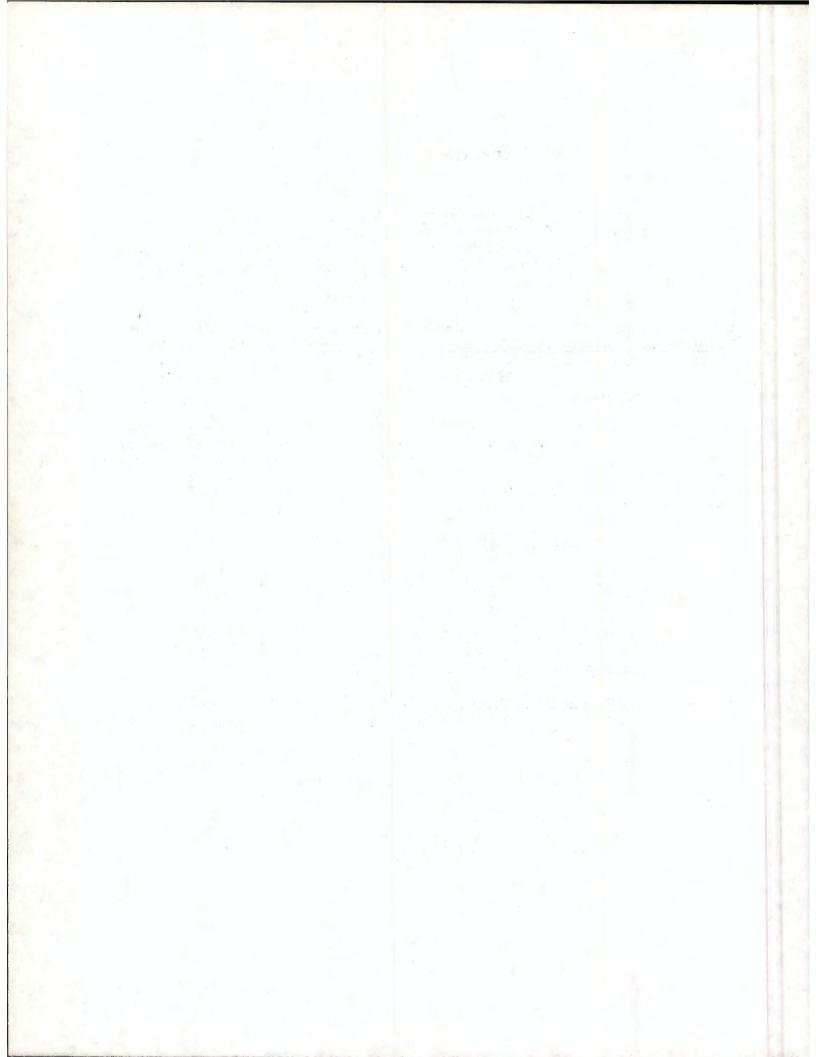
#### VARIABLES AND THEIR EFFECT ON TRAVEL RESPONSE (Cont'd)

	Effect on (and status of knowledge concerning					
Variable	Trip Generation	Trip Distribution	Mode and Route Choice	Comments		
SYSTEM VARIABLES (Non-Trip-Specific):						
ACCESSIBILITY VIA TRANSIT	Effect, if any, not satisfactorily quantified. High accessibility via transit can act as a surrogate for high density and related high inci- dence of walk trips, which equates to low vehicle trip generation. Logi- cally, high accessibility by all modes should relate to high trip generation if walk trips are counted.	Important in describing the relative attrac- tiveness of a single inter- change in respect to the whole, as in the Gravity Model formulation.	Evidence exists that high transit accessi- bility increases choice of the transit mode even for a given set of trip maker characteristics and trip-specific travel options and system characteristics. Postu- lated that such deci- sions as auto ownership are predicated on overall accessibility and thus influence individual trip choice.	Gravity Model deriva tion need not be use Can be measured as percent of regional employment (or D.U.' commercial area, tri attractions, etc.) within given number minutes travel time from location of interest.		
ACCESSIBILITY VIA HIGHWAY	Effect, if any, not satisfac- torily quantified.	(See Accessi- bility Via Transit)	Effect, if any, not satisfactorily quantified. May not be a significant factor given typical North American auto accessibility levels.	(See Accessibility Via Transit)		
LAND USE	The primary determinant of trip generation.	Land use arrangement is a basic factor in trip distribution.	Known that dense mix of land uses can shorten some percentage of trips to where walk mode can be used. Not well quantified.	Land use arrangement is a factor in accessibility.		

SOURCE: Pratt, R.H. & Associates - "Design of Procedures to Evaluate Traveler Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply" Sept., 1974.

#### APPENDIX B -

APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 2 CHECKING THE RESULTS



#### APPENDIX B

#### APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 2 CHECKING THE RESULTS

This appendix describes some of the demand-estimation procedures used in the long-range urban transportation planning process. More detailed procedural information can be found in the FHWA Manual: <u>Computer Programs for Urban Transportation</u> <u>Planning PLANPAC BACKPAC, General Information</u>, April, 1977. General discussions of demand analysis in relation to urban transportation planning and system evaluation are contained in many standard references - (see, for example, Chapter 12 of the <u>Transportation and Traffic Engineering Handbook</u>, "Urban Transportation Planning".)

#### 1. Major Steps

The long-range urban transportation planning process involves a series of iterative and sequential steps relative to analyzing travel demands, system performance, and community impacts. Figure B-l shows the various demand-related steps in this process as defined by UMTA and FHWA. The process may be characterized by four general phases:

- <u>Inventories</u> This phase provides the base for subsequent steps. It includes inventories of economic activity, population, land-use, urban travel, and existing transportation facilities.
- Analyses of Existing Conditions and Calibration of Forecasting Techniques - This phase develops the models and analytical procedures for use in forecasting future land-use and travel.
- 3. Forecasts of Future Conditions This phase forms the heart of the demand-forecasting process.

(a) <u>Future forecasts</u> of population and economic activities (usually expressed in terms of employment and income) serve as inputs to land-use analysis and the spatial allocation of population and urban activity.

(b) <u>Trip generation</u> bridges the gap between land use and travel by providing the means by

#### URBAN TRAVEL DEMAND FORECASTING PROCESS

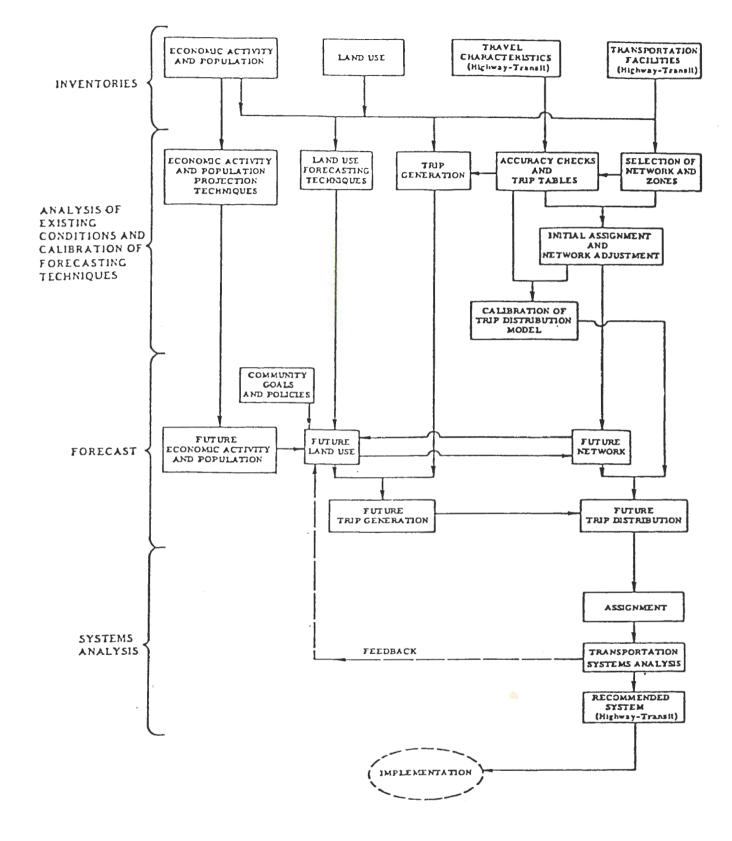


FIGURE B-1

which the number of trips that begin or end in a given analysis area can be related to the land use or socioeconomic characteristics of that area.

(c) The generated trip ends form the measures of trip "production" and trip "attraction" (or origins and destinations) that are used in <u>trip</u> <u>distribution</u> (along with measures of spatial separation developed from the highway and transit networks) to estimate origin-destination patterns.

(d) <u>Modal choice analysis</u> allocate trips between public and private transport. <u>Trip assignment</u> procedures allocate movements to specific paths on the highway and public transport systems.

4. <u>Systems Analysis</u> - This phase evaluates alternative land use and transportation systems. Measures of transportation system usage and performance provide important inputs into economic and environmental analysis.

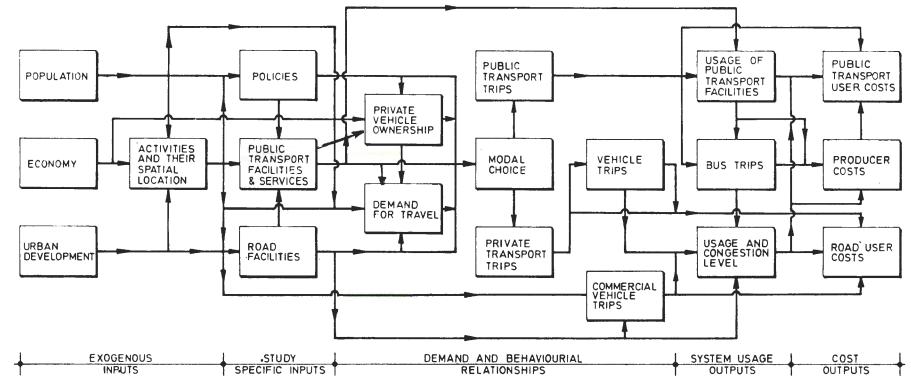
These various steps should be viewed as highly integrated and iterative. From a behavioral perspective, it is difficult to separate decisions to travel from the choice of destination or mode. Figure B-2 shows how the various elements interrelate, while Table B-1 describes in general terms the various data requirements for each model component group.

In urban areas where major transit investments are anticipated, the model structure should allow projections of persontravel during specific periods of the day, i.e., morning peak, evening peak, or off-peak. Accurate and realistic network analysis procedures are essential to assure that system (producer) and user costs each are properly estimated.

#### 2. Population, Employment, and Land Use

Population, land use, and employment forecasts form the basis for future travel estimates, since they influence the magnitude and locations of activity. In actual practice, land use forecasting involves a combination of planning and forecasting.

Measures of population and employment for base-year conditions may be obtained from the U.S. Census or from special surveys. Projections generally should be developed by the regional planning agency, based on anticipated changes in economic activity and population. Care should be exercised to avoid developing unduly optimistic or conservative forecasts.



## TRANSPORT DEMAND FORECAST AND EVALUATION SYSTEM

B-4

#### MODEL COMPONENTS AND THEIR APPLICATION

COMPONENT	DATE ITEMS AND APPLICATION FOR MODEL COMPONENTS	APPLICATION	
Exogenous Inputs	Urban Development and Activity Levels, i.e., population, employ- ment, schools, hospitals, etc., by spatial location	Travel Demand, i.e., Trip Generation and Attraction	
	Economic Growth, i.e. household incomes	Demand for Private Vehicle Ownership, Travel Demand	
Study-Specific Inputs	Pricing Policies, i.e., cost of operating private motor-vehicles parking charges, restraint mea- sures, fare structure for public transport services	Private Vehicle Ownership, Travel Demand	
	Road Transport Network Alternatives, i.e., facilities with their speeds and capacities	Travel Conditions and Costs by Private Transport Usage	
	Alternative Public Transport Faci- lities, i.e., services, routings, fares and frequencies	Travel Conditions and Costs for Public Transport Usage	
	Unit costs for public transport operations	Producer Costs for Public Transport Operation	
Demand and Behavioural Relationships	Travel Demand in response to income levels, vehicle availability, cost of travel, availability of services	Travel Demand Patterns	
	Route, Mode- and Submode and Destination Choice in response to available alternatives, cost and service differentials and ability to select	Demand for Travel by Mode on Specific Facilities and During Specific Time Periods	
Travel Demand Patterns and Systems Usage	Loadings on mode- and submode- specific facilities and services during each time period	Service and Facility Utilization and Con- gestion Levels	
User Cost Outputs	Travel Time and Cost Data for individual, mode-specific travel demands, i.e., each origin- destination pair	Evaluation of User Benefits and Costs	
Producer Cost Outputs (System Costs)	Equipment needs and operating cost statistics for operation of services required under given usage levels. Gross Revenue	Evaluation of Producer Benefits and Costs. Analysis of Financial Results	
SOURCE: B Wild	dermuth "Public Transport in Singapore,	An Analytical	

SOURCE: <u>B. Wildermuth</u> "Public Transport in Singapore, An Analytical Approach to Evaluate Its Problems and Alternatives," presented at Australian Road Research Board Highway Engineering Workshop. August 31, 1976.

Land Use - Land use forecasts can be based on professional judgement, viz., estimated changes in density gradients and degrees of saturation, or on land use models.

B-2

FIGURE

- Accessibility models relate land use growth to changes in the zone's accessibility, or the degree of access to employment or housing.
- The Empiric Activity Allocation Model is essentially composed of a system of simultaneous linear regression equations which quantify relationships between the output (dependent) and causal (independent) variables. The equations are formed by hypothesizing relationships among activities and by applying statistical techniques to historical data. The final form of the model is calibrated using historic data for two points in time.
- The Projective Land Use Model (PLUM) provides projects of future small-area population employment and land use based upon the distribution of these characteristics in a base year, coupled with several allocation algorithms which differentiate between "basic" and "local serving" employment.

<u>Population</u> - Urban area population forecasts may be derived by evaluating the net national increase in population (births minus deaths) and the net migration to or from the study area. The basic estimating equations for this "Cohort Survival" technique as set forth in <u>The Methods and Materials of Demography</u>, Volume 2, <sup>(1)</sup> is as follows:

 $P_{1} = P_{0} + B - D + I - E$ (1) Where:  $P_{0} = Population at time 0.$  $P_{1} = Population at time 1.$ B = BirthsD = DeathsI = ImmigrationE = Emmigration.

(1) Shryock, H.S. and Siegel, S.S., <u>The Methods and Materials of</u> <u>Demography</u>, Volume 2, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., October, 1971. Population estimates for individual zones or communities within an urban area, should reflect past trends, land availability, and development propensity. Individual estimates should be related to an overall area control total.

#### 3. Trip Generation

Trip generation defines the relation between urban activity and travel. Trip generation procedures estimate the transportation demands generated by various land-uses or activities. These demands are usually measured as trip-ends or trip-destinations. From a behavioral perspective, trip generation models attempt to quantify choice as to trip frequency and type.

The basic approaches to trip generation are documented in many comprehensive urban area transportation studies. Their role in the comprehensive transportation planning process and suggested approaches to analyses including statistical estimation techniques are detailed in the <u>Guidelines for Trip Generation Analysis</u>, 1967, and <u>Trip Generation Analysis</u>, 1975, prepared by the Federal Highway Administration, and the <u>Transportation and</u> <u>Traffic Engineering Handbook</u>, 1975.<sup>(2)</sup>

<u>Relevant Parameters</u> - Conventional trip generation analysis includes two basic components:

- . <u>Trip production</u> relates to the residential or home-end of trip and reflects the trips generated at home.
- <u>Trip attraction</u> relates to the non-home-end of home-based trips (i.e., trips to the commercial, industrial, school, or social-recreational activities that attract urban travelers.)

This distinction is made to better reflect differences in trip-making characteristics as a function of dwelling-unit characteristics and to enable trip distribution models to perform more satisfactorily. For non-home based trips, the distinction between productions and attractions is not clear.

The following factors have been used in trip generation procedures:

(2) <u>Guidelines for Trip Generation Analysis</u>, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C., 1967, and <u>Trip Generation</u> Analysis, Federal Highway Administration, 1975, <u>Transportation and Traffic Engineering Handbook</u>, Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1975.

#### Trip Production

- 1. Population
  - a. total
  - b. by age, sex, income, and household size.
- 2. Number of dwelling units
- 3. Automobile ownership (usually a function of income and population density).
- 4. Employed Labor Force
  - a. white collar
  - b. blue collar
- 5. Students

#### Trip Attraction

- 1. Employment
  - a. total
  - b. white collar
  - c. blue collar
- 2. Floor space (sq. ft.)
- 3. Land Use Type and Amount (acres)
- 4. School Enrollment
- 5. Recreational Attractiveness

<u>Procedures</u> - Trips are usually developed for an average weekday except where specific studies are made for special generators such as a sports stadium.

Trip productions at the household (home) are generally used as a control for trip attractions at non-residential land uses. Thus, the total number of trips made in a region should be equal to the number of trip productions. In the event that forecast attractions differ from forecast productions, they should be factored on a zone-by-zone basis until regional total productions and attractions are equal.

 <u>Vehicle availability models</u> classify each household and its members into one of several categories--i.e., no car, one-car, and multi-car. The models describe the propensity for a given household to fall into one of the specific categories as a function of household income, the cost of operating motor vehicles, and the availability of alternative modes of transport.

<u>Trip Production models</u> assume that each person has a certain basic requirement for urban travel, which depends largely on the socioeconomic status and vehicle availability classification of his household and on his basic occupation.

The underlying hypotheses are that (a) travel demands for typical types of persons are constant over time, and (b) total demands for travel change as a result of shifts in the number of persons within different socioeconomic subgroups.

The models consist of sets of trip-rates for different trip purposes, household classifications, and income groupings. Work trips are generated only for the working population and school trips only for the student population. Travel demands for other purposes are generated on the basis of total population, adjusted to account for the proportion of below school-age children who do not travel on their own.

Trip Attraction models reflect the attractions of trips of various activities, i.e., employment, schools, shops, entertainment, social, public, and health institutions.

Regression analysis or category analysis may be utilized in relating the preceding parameters to urban trip-making. The latter method is widely used by the traffic planner in estimating impacts of new developments. In applying either approach, it is essential to evaluate results for reasonableness. Relationships should be developed on a disaggregate basis to increase reliability and to avoid problems of collinearity.

Trip production models generally should be based on crossclassification analyses. Trip attraction models generally should be based on trip rates for various activity units.

1. <u>Multiple regression equations</u> have been widely used to estimate trips. These equations take the form  $Y = A_1 x_1 + A_2 x_2 + A_3 x_3 \dots A_n x_n + B$  where ideally  $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_n$ represent input, variables, ideally independent. Collinearity among "input" variables is common when equations are developed on a zonal basis and the variables include population, school children, car ownership, and/or labor force. The more populous zone, for example, usually also has the greatest number of school children, workers, and cars. This problem can be overcome by developing disaggregate relationships on an individual household or personbasis.

2. <u>Trip Rates</u>, <u>Category</u>, <u>trip rate</u>, <u>or cross classifica-</u> <u>tion analyses</u> can be developed from specific household and/or land-use characteristics. In this procedure, households are grouped into specific categories and the rate of trip-making in each category is derived. Once basic classifications are accomplished, regression equations also can be utilized. A typical cross-classification model might be as follows:

#### TRIPS PER DWELLING UNIT

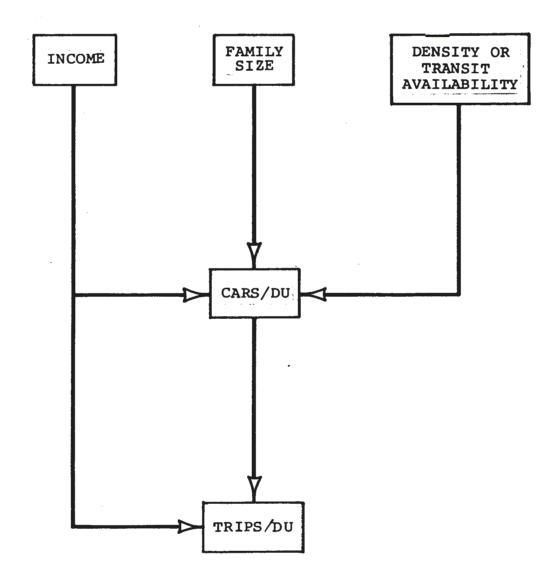
	CARS/DWELLING			UNIT
INCOME RANGE	0	1	2	3+
Low	*	*	-	
Low-Medium	*	*	*	
Medium	*	*	*	*
Medium-High	-	*	*	*
High	-	*	*	*

(\*Denotes adequately sized sample)

<u>Trip Production Models</u> - Trip production models should reflect (1) basic independent variables, and (2) the types of trips involved in the analysis. Income and car ownership should normally represent the basic input variables, although density may be significant in some areas. The relationships among these trip production parameters are shown in Figure B-3.

Trip purpose stratifications normally should consider five purposes--home-based work, home-based areas shop, home-based school, home-based other, and non-home-based. However, three trip purposes--home-based work, home-based other, and non-home-based--generally should be considered for smaller urban areas (i.e., under 250,000 population).

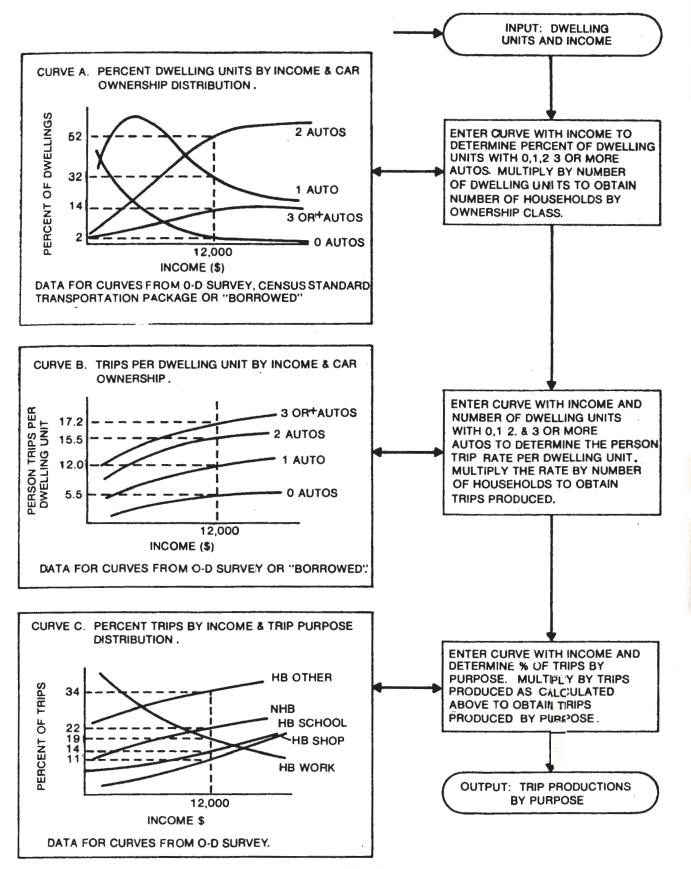
The trip production sequence consists of a series of submodels relative to income distribution, car ownership, total trips and trip purpose. Figure B-4 sets forth the various steps involved in this sequence. Principal steps are as follows:



CONCEPT HOME BASED TRIPS PRODUCED BY RESIDENTS

Willow Smith and Associates

FIGURE B-3



EXAMPLE OF URBAN TRIP PRODUCTION PROCEDURE.

FIGURE B-4

SOURCE: FHWA Trip Generation, 1975.

- 1. Identify the distribution of dwelling units by income.
- Estimate the proportion of dwelling units in each income group owning 0, 1, 2, 3+ autos per dwelling unit (Curve A).
- Estimate the trips per dwelling unit, or per person, based on (a) car ownership or (b) car ownership and income (Curve B).
- 4. Estimate the trips per dwelling unit or per person by purpose based on (a) car ownership,or
  (b) car ownership and income (Curve C).

#### 4. Trip Distribution

The development of origin-destination travel patterns by connecting trip productions with trip attractions is commonly referred to as trip distribution. From a behavioral perspective, trip distribution models attempt to quantify destination choice. Each trip produced selects a destination among the available attractions according to the cost (usually in perceived travel time) of reaching a specific attraction, relative to the cost of reaching alternative attractions.

<u>Methods</u> - Trip distribution methods have progressively evolved over the last several decades from a total reliance on growth factor techniques to the wide use of interactance models.

. <u>Growth Factor Models</u> - Growth factor models (such as the Fratar Model) are applicable to short-range planning, and for longer range planning where urban areas are already built up and little change is expected; and as a possible cross-check on more elaborate modelling systems. They assume that future trips will be proportional to existing trips.

Where there are no existing trips to or from a zone, it is difficult to accurately project the volume of future trips. In addition, growth models are generally not responsive to transportation system supply changes.

Simplified Allocation Model - For estimating changes in trip patterns to a major generator, such as a central business district or airport, a simplified allocation model can be used. Future CBD employment or floor space can serve as a control, and future travel can be allocated relative to changes in

population growth in the surrounding tributary areas. This model is structurally similar to the well-known "gravity model" formula, except that friction factors are excluded. It can be formulated as follows:

$$t_{2} = \frac{\frac{P_{2}(j) t_{1}}{P_{1}(j)}}{\int \frac{P_{2}(j) t_{1}}{P_{1}(j)}} N (a)$$

where:	N(a)		number of future CBD trips to <u>zone a</u> in CBD for a given development option.	
	P2	= f	future population in outlying zone j.	
	Pl	= k	base year population in outlying zone j.	
	t <sub>1</sub>		oase year trip <mark>s</mark> from zone j to zone a in CBD.	
	żξ	= 5	summation over j outlying zones.	
	t2		number of future trips to CBD zone a from zone j.	

(2)

Intervening Opportunity Model - This model, used in Chicago and Pittsburgh, and Upstate New York urban transportation studies, is based on a probabilistic formulation. It describes the probability that a given destination zone will contain an acceptable destination point in relation to the potential trip ends available in destination zones closer to the point of origin.

The model is formulated as follows: **T D** 

Tij =	o i	(e	$-LB - e^{-LA}$ ) (3)
where:	Tij	=	total trip origins between i and j.
	Oi	=	total trip origins produced at i.
	е	=	base for natural logarithms.
	A	Н	sum of all destination zones, in terms of closeness, i and j, and including j.
	В	=	sum of all destination zones between i and j, but excluding j.
	L	н	the probability density of a destination acceptability at the point of consideration.

- -

Calibration is accomplished by adjustment of the probability density function (L), until a satisfactory simulation (by traffic assignment) of existing (or projected) travel patterns is obtained. The model has been typically calibrated to match vehicle-miles. Either a single "L" or multiple "L"s, depending upon trip purpose are developed.

The model is difficult to understand and accurate calibration of "L" factors is found difficult. For these reasons, it is not as widely used as the Gravity Model.

Gravity Model - The gravity model is the most widely used technique for estimating zonal traffic interchanges. It does not require base-year origin-destination trip information as input, and it can produce trip interchanges where there were none in the base year.

The model assumes that the trip interchange between zones is directly proportional to the relative attraction between zones and inversely proportional to the spatial separation between them. This relationship can be expressed as follows:

B-15

$$T_{ij} = P_{i} \underbrace{\frac{A_{j} F_{ij} K_{ij}}{\swarrow}}_{i} F_{ij} F_{ij} K_{ij}}$$

Where: T<sub>ij</sub> = trips produced in zone i and attracted to zone j. P<sub>i</sub> = trips produced by zone i. A<sub>j</sub> = trips attracted by zone j. F<sub>ij</sub> = empirically derived "travel time factor". K<sub>ij</sub> = zone-to-zone adjustment factor--generally 1.0.

(4)

Travel-time factors, also known as friction factors or propensity factors (Fij), express the effect that spatial separation exists on trip interchange. This separation is usually measured by total travel-times between zones. The factors are roughly an inverse exponential function of the travel times. Several sets of factors are normally used depending on the number of trip purposes.

Trip distributions are developed separately for each basic trip purpose. Traditionally, average trip times by purpose are calibrated to existing patterns to ādjusting the travel time impedence functions or friction factor Fij. In addition, zone-to-zone adjustment factors, familiarly known as K-factors, are used to allow for effects on travel patterns by social and economic influences not accounted for in the gravity formulation.

Data required for gravity model calibration include zone-to-zone trip tables (whose source is usually a travel survey) and zone-to-zone travel times (developed through network analysis procedures). The trip tables are often stratified by up to eight or more trip purposes. They may be comprised of vehicle trips or person trips, usually depending on the type of modal split analysis to be done. Person trip tables are necessary for detailed transit system analyses.

A trip time frequency distribution is usually used as a basis for comparison of trip interchanges computed from the gravity equation with surveyed trip interchanges. If the trip time frequency distribution produced from the gravity output is not reasonably close to the survey distribution, then adjustments are made to the travel-time factors by a manual iterative procedure. Normally, about three calibration runs are required to produce an acceptable trip time distribution.

System speed assumptions should be carefully checked to avoid overstating future travel (i.e., VMT, PMT) where major system changes are introduced. This should be accomplished by utilizing peak-period speeds for work and school trips and off-peak speeds for other trips. Average speeds resulting from systems assignments should be compared with those assumed in the model; appropriate speed adjustments should be made to bring the two in balance; and the distributionassignment process should be iterated.

<u>Distribution Model Comparisons</u> - The results of alternative trip distribution models on average trip lengths and trip times are shown in Table B-2.

(1) Trip distributions keyed to distances (viz., the opportunity model) will tend to hold trip lengths constant irrespective of changes in system speeds.

(2) Trip distribution keyed to trip times (viz., conventional gravity model) will tend to increase trip lengths proportionate to the increase in system speeds.

(3) A "weighted gravity model" which uses time-and-distance or disutility to create friction factors tends to closely approximate the <u>time spent in travel model</u> in forecasting both trip <u>times and lengths</u>. Average trip lengths <u>increase</u> and average trip times <u>decrease</u> relative to existing conditions, with increases in system speeds. The increases in length, however, are less than would be achieved from conventional application of the gravity model.

# 5. Modal Choice

Techniques for allocating travel to public and private transport modes should reflect specific study needs. Long-range transportation planning studies, especially in larger urban areas should utilize modal-choice models which relate time, cost, or generalized impedance to transit usage for stratifications such as a purpose, income and/or auto ownership. For smaller urban areas, modal choice may be related to parameters such as car ownership and income following the trip generation stage.

# Table B-2 (A)

# TRIP LENGTH FORECAST METHODS

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PRES	ENT (1)	FUTURE (2)	-
(A)				
OPPORTUNITY	_	~	-	
MODEL		=	<sup>L</sup> 2	
(B)		~		nytenitiy ding of all an
GRAVITY	Tl	=	<sup>T</sup> 2	
MODEL	$\therefore \frac{-}{L_2}$	~	$\overline{v}_2$	
•	<sup>1</sup> 2		${}^{\mathrm{L}}_{1} = \frac{\overline{\overline{v}}_{2}}{\overline{\overline{v}}_{1}}$	(by purpose)
(C)	$C_{A} \overline{L}_{1} + C_{B} \overline{T}_{1} = K =$	$C_{A} \overline{L}_{2} + C_{B} \overline{T}_{2}$		
WEIGHTED	if $C_A = C_B$			
MODEL	if $C_{A} = C_{B}$ $L_{2} = L_{1} (1 + \frac{60}{V_{1}})$	$(1 + \frac{60}{V_2})$		
(D)	$\overline{N}_1  \overline{T}_1  \stackrel{\frown}{=}  \overline{N}_2  \overline{T}_2$	N = Trips	s/Person	
TIME SPENT		= N <sub>c</sub> V <sub>c</sub>		
MODEL	$\overline{T}_2 = \frac{\overline{N}_1 \overline{T}_1}{\overline{N}_2} \overline{L}_2$	$\frac{1}{N_1}$ $\frac{V_2}{V_1}$		

# Table B-2 (B)

# TRIP LENGTH EXAMPLES

PRESENT	5 Miles
	15 Minutes
	20 МРН
FUTURE	
(A)	5 Miles
	30 MPH 10 Minutes
(B)	15 Minutes
	30 MPH 7.5 Miles
·	
(C) L <sub>2</sub>	$= 5 (1 + \frac{60}{20}) (1 + \frac{60}{30}) = 6.7$ Mi.
	13.3 Min.
$\begin{array}{ccc} (D) & N_1 &= \\ N_2 &= \end{array}$	<sup>2.5</sup> <sub>3.0</sub> $L_2 = \frac{2.5}{3.0} \frac{30}{20} 5 = 6.3$ Mi.
	12.6 Min.

Short range studies should generally rely on analogy methods. Such methods may also be used to verify patronage forecasts derived from models.

Detailed discussions of modal choice parameters and procedures are found in:

- Proceedings of the Modal Choice and Transit Planning Conference, March 17th and 18th, 1966, at Cleveland, Ohio, Seven County Transportation and Land-Use Study;
- Fertal, M.; Weiner, E.; Balek, A.J.; and Sevin, A.F.; Modal Split - <u>Documentation of Nine Methods for Esti-</u> <u>mating Transit Usage</u>, Umited States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, December, 1966;
- 3. <u>Modal Split Simulation Model, Technical Report No. 4</u>, prepared by Alan M. Voorhees Associates for Department of Housing and Urban Development, March, 1967; and,
- 4. <u>A Review of Operational Urban Transportation Models</u>, FINAL REPORT DOT-TSC-496, April, 1973, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell.

<u>Significant Factors</u> - The choice of urban transport mode depends upon the relative availability, reliability, and utility (time-costs) of private and public transport. Significant factors include:

- (1) urban area size, age, density, and structure;
- (2) the nature and intensity of downtown development;
- (3) income and car ownership availability;
- (4) the type of trip; and,
- (5) the relative quality of transit and highway service expressed in terms of travel times, out-of-pocket travel costs and/or "disutility". Downtown parking costs can be a major modal choice determinant.

Analysis of urban travel behavior indicates that:

Transit use traditionally has been greatest in those parts of urban areas that were developed as a result of, and tributory to, public transport routes.

- . Car ownership and net residential density are major determinants of travel mode. The highest transit use is generally from high-density, low car ownership (usually low income neighborhoods).
- . Attractive transit service relative to car travel will tend to increase public transport ridership.
- . Transit use to the city center correlates closely with the density of employment or person-destinations. For example, more than 90 percent of the travelers into Manhattan, where employment approximates 800 persons per acre, arrive by transit, as compared to Denver, where 20 percent arrive by transit, and employment approximates 150 persons per acre. (3)

Short Range Transit Planning - Ridership estimates for bus service extensions and improvements should be similar to ridership experience of bus lines traversing similar type neighborhoods with comparable service frequency and fare (for example, boarding passengers per bus mile). Alternatively, ridership may be estimated by careful market analyses of schools, employment centers, and population residing within a specified walking distance of the bus route.

Modal allocations for specific generators--as a new urban development project--should be developed based on analogy with areas with comparable land uses and transit service.

<u>Modal Choice Models</u> - Modal choice models are of a probabilistic nature: they postulate that the choice of mode depends on the availability of alternatives, the expected utility of the trip (i.e., its purpose), and the differences in perceived travel times and travel costs between the competing modes for various groups of travelers. The allocation of urban travel may be done (a) before (b) as part of, or (c) after the trip distribution process.

 <u>Trip End Model</u> - Early transportation studies generally utilized <u>trip end models</u> which allocated travel to alternate modes <u>prior</u> to trip distribution. This method requires separate distributions of auto and transit trips.

<sup>(3)</sup> Levinson, Herbert S., <u>Modal Choice and Public Policy</u>; Engineering at the Transportation Conference, American Society of Civil Engineers. <u>Engineering Issues</u>, January, 1973, Journal of Professional Activities.

Although it predicts "captive" transit ridership, it is difficult to quantify the effects of differing service levels on "choice" ridership.

2. <u>Trip Interchange Model</u> - More recent studies have utilized <u>trip interchange models</u>, which allocate the total person trips after (or as part of) trip distribution to alternative transport modes as a function of interchange--specific parameters such as time and cost. These models often take the form of a family of diversion curves, stratified by trip purpose, car ownership, and/or income. Travelers which do not have a realistic choice of modes are normally allocated to the mode on which they depend while the remaining travel market is allocated among modes according to each mode's relative utility for a given trip.

<u>Contemporary Methods</u> - Current modal choice methods are both system and user responsive. They utilize car availability, car ownership, and/or income factors to differentiate between <u>optional</u> (choice) and more <u>dependent</u> (captive) riders. They then relate modal choice on a <u>disaggregate</u> or trip basis to "total trip costs" or "disutility" by mode and by (a) developing curves for each discrete level of car ownership/availability, or (b) considering income/car ownership in estimating equations. They assume that each level of car ownership or availability-travelers make modal decisions based on perceptible time and/or out-of-pocket cost differences. Walking and waiting times are usually weighted by 2 to 3 in developing disutility functions.

Disaggregate behavior modal split methods include both <u>probit</u> and <u>logit</u> models. Both of these functions follow "S"shaped diversion curves; in both cases, the effects of mode choice on given differences in travel times are larger near the point of inflection (indifference) than where the probability of mode choice approaches one or zero.

1. <u>Probit Model</u> - This model assumes that the probability of transit use is normally distributed relative to the difference between highway and transit disutility. The percent of transit use represents the area under the standard normal curve between  $\frown$  and the given utility. The probit function is expressed as follows:

P = 
$$\int_{-\infty}^{G(x)} f(z)$$
 where  $f(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{a}\pi}$  e  $(1/2 z^2) dz$  (6)

where: Z is the standard normal variate. P = percent transit use. G(x) is a disutility function, such as:  $y=a_0 +a_1 \Delta T + a_2 \Delta c + bx$ , where:  $\Delta T = Time difference$   $\Delta c = cost difference$  $x_1 = socioeconomic variable$ 

The relationship becomes a straight line on normal probability papers when G(x) is graphed along the x axis and P is graphed in normal coordinates along the y axis.

2. Logit Model - This model assumes that the probability of transit use is exponentially distributed, in the following general form:

$$P = \frac{e}{1 + e} \frac{L(x)}{(7)}$$

where: L(x) is a disutility function. e = base of natural logarithms. P - percent transit use.

Curves for the various functions G(x) and L(x) can be derived through multivariable probit and logit analysis. The UTPS "U-Logit" model program can be utilized to derive parameters and to assess statistical reliability.

Illustrative applications of current modal and sub-modal split relationships are summarized in Table B-3.

## 6. Trip Assignments

Traffic assignment is the analysis step which allocates origin-to-destination (or zone-to-zone) travel to specific paths

### Table B-3

#### ILLUSTRATIVE MODAL CHOICE MODELS

AREA

#### MODEL

Chicago Area Transportation Study (Disaggregate Models) <u>CAR-RAIL</u> PROBIT  $G(x) = .76 - .0063\Delta C - .024\Delta T - 1.5 \times 10^{-5}$  income + .0070 Dist. (11) LOGIT  $L(x) = 1.23 - .010\Delta C - 0.040\Delta T - 2.4 \times 10^{-5}$  income

(12)

## CAR-BUS

PROBIT  $G(x) = -.89 - .0063\Delta C - .0083\Delta T + .083 \times 10^{-3}$  income + .088 Dist. (12)

LOGIT =  $L(x) = -1.4 - .011\Delta C - .012\Delta T + .13 \times 10^{-3}$  income + .16 Dist. (12)

where:  $\Delta C$  = Cost difference and  $\Delta T$  = time difference

A.M. Voorhees and Associates Dallas-Fort Worth Region

 $P = e^{-e} \begin{bmatrix} 0.00774 & U + 68 \end{bmatrix}$ where: P = percent of trips by transit.

U = marginal disutility.

. . .

Pratt and Deen-Submodal Split

$$Y = \frac{100}{-.013x}$$
(15)
(15)

in the network. Application of conventional traffic assignment procedures should be based on realistic assumptions of network speeds and post assignment checks should be made to assess their validity. Commonly employed methods include the following:

- (a) <u>All-or-nothing</u> methods assign all trips to the minimum time paths between origin and destination zones. Consequently, if a path is even slightly faster than an alternative path, all zone-to-zone trips will be assigned to the faster route.
- (b) <u>Multiple Routing Assignment</u> methods assigns origin-destination travel to more than one path, based on travel times or impedance. Thus, trips are assigned in a more realistic pattern.
- (c) <u>Capacity-Restrained Assignment techniques</u> utilize various methods to reflect the decreases in travel speeds which occur as a network link approaches capacity (i.e., speed versus volume-to-capacity ratios). Consequently, the path-finding algorithm selects routes which have slower free flow speeds than alternative paths, but which become attractive as the alternative paths reach capacity. This method normally produces the most accurate assignments, but it requires more computational time than the other techniques. The adjusted link speed can be computed by the formulas.

$$T = To (1 + 0.15 (V/C)^4)$$
 (8)

Where T = travel time (at which traffic (V) can travel on the subject link)

- To = free-flow travel time; observed travel time (T<sub>b</sub>) at practical capacity times 0.87
- V = assigned volume

$$Ta = 0.75 T_{h} + 0.25 T$$
 (9)

Where Ta = assignment link travel impedance for use in next assignment.

$$T_{b}$$
 = observed travel time at practical capacity.

In some cases, system speeds can be restrained initially as an alternative to iteration. One approach is to assign work and school trips based on anticipated peak-hour speeds, and to assign non-work trips based on midday speeds; the peak and off-peak speeds utilized for trip distribution, by purpose can be used for assignment. Another option is to restrain freeway speeds prior to assignment to approximate these speeds which might result from capacity retrained assignments.

Results of system assignments should be checked for reasonableness. Bus and rail transit assignments for projected future conditions should be carefully compared with present ridership, and with anticipated travel across the downtown cordon. Finally, it must be realized that traffic assignment is not, in itself, a substitute for system planning.

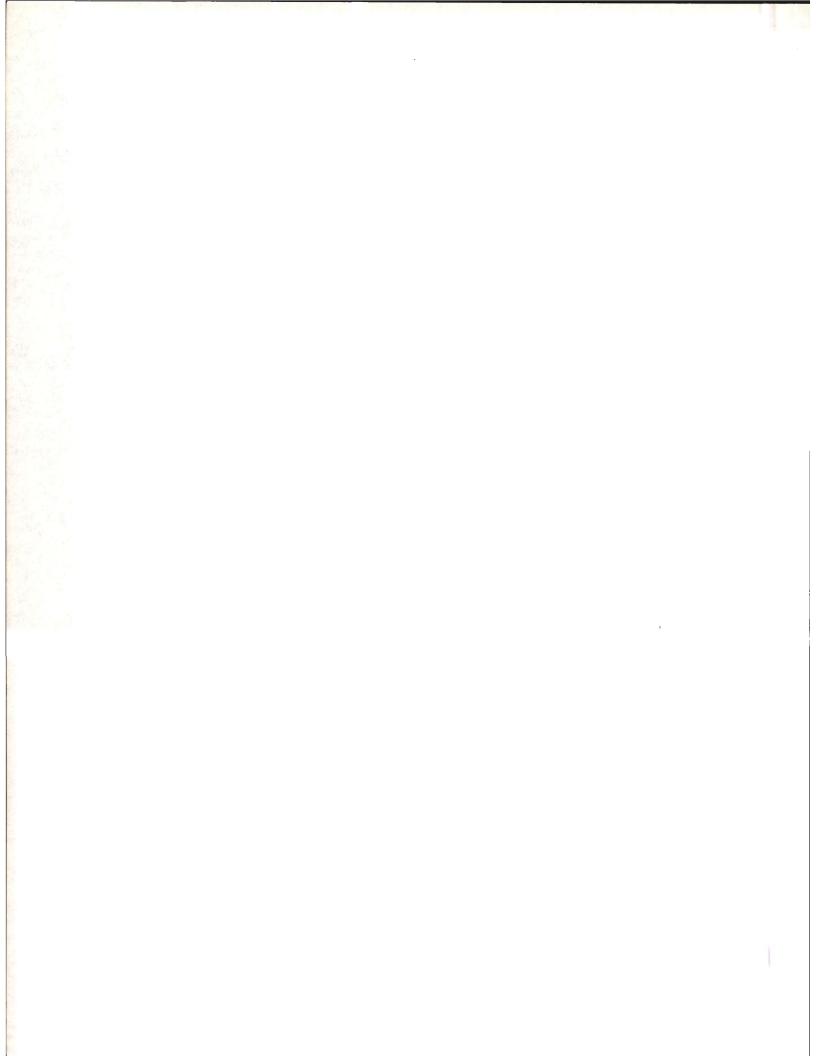
# APPENDIX C

APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 3 (TRIP CHARACTERISTICS)



# A. TRAVEL SUMMARIES AND TRENDS

- EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS
- . LAND-USE CHARACTERISTICS
- . TRAVEL TRENDS



#### Table C-1 EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS FOR SELECTED URBAN AREAS

CITY         Vac         Build Yace         Beal Average         Beal Average           Albogarque, R.M.         1962         284,600         100,000			EXIST	ING			FUTU	Æ	
Albaquerque, N.H.         1962         284,600         130         1995         825,000         130.000           Baltenors, Md.         1961         1,607,600         100,100         137         1998         2,161,000         135,100           Birmingham, Ala.         1955         3,51,000         136         1998         4,61,000         135,100           Birmingham, Ala.         1955         3,54,400         1,256,000         36         25,100           Borton, Max.         1965         1,256,000         36         254,500         36           Charpstign, 111.         1965         1,370,000         97,000         36         1990         7,802,000         3,73,800           Columbark, 0hio         1985         1,370,000         246,600         146         1995         365,500         133,200           Columbark, 0hio         1984         1,230,000         246,600         147         1990         221,600         36,700           Parkerolia, Mach         1930         17,700         15         11990         201,600         199         201,600         93,300           Port Handricha, Fla.         1964         135,700         115,700         149         202,100         93,300 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Study Area</th><th></th><th>Patio</th><th>Voar</th><th>Study Area</th><th>-</th><th>Ratio</th></t<>			Study Area		Patio	Voar	Study Area	-	Ratio
Nat.         1962         1,407,800         67,100         37         1989         2,181,000         84,400           Birningham, Ala.         1965         543,100         3,18,400         3,88,400         3,28,400         3,25,100         221,600         38         1999         1,228,900         425,100           Burfanjam, Nia.         1965         5,43,400         1,296,000         36         -         -           Chattmonga, Team.         1960         2,42,000         3,6700         - <th>CITY</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	CITY								
Nate1955195419431095143.000145.100Borton, Masa.19513,544.6001.213,600.36			284,600						.36
Nume         1965         599:100         213,600         36         1.028,800         425.100           Burfalo, N.Y.         1952         3.130.000         420.000         3.6           Chatsanoga, Tunn.         1960         241.800         97,000         46         1080         3.44.500         3.8.700           Chatsanoga, Tunn.         1960         241.800         97,000         46         1080         3.44.500         3.8.700           Chatsanoga, Tunn.         1960         241.800         97,000         45         1080         3.44.500         3.8.71.800           Chatsano, Ohio         1955         1.927.000         452.600         .3									.39 .37
Interpretation         1961         3,584,400         1.296,000         36           Buffalo, W.,         1962         1,551,000         1.66           Chartsmoops, Tenn.         1960         34,200         39,700         42           Chartsmoops, Tenn.         1960         31,86,000         46         1980         7,402,000         3,873,800           Cincinnati.         1065         1,322,000         46,900         135         0         0           Columbus, Onio         1365         1,322,000         46,000         33         0         133.200           Columbus, Onio         1364         14,202,800         678,400         33         0         0         0         0         0         0         0         0,30,200         139         0	-								.41
burdtap, sr.19621.350.000492.0003.56Chaparigan, III.1960241.60097,000401980344.5003.87.00Chicargo, III.19555.169.7002.56.4004919807.002.0003.873.600Cincinnati, Ohio19555.169.7002.56.400494019807.002.0003.873.600Columbia, St.1964196.00069.900.561985195.500133.200Columbia, St.1964196.00069.900.3619807.802.0001.87.00Darver, Col.1950206.0001.87.000.401990231.600106.700Evransville, Ind.1970175.007.5004.311990231.600106.700Fort Wayne, Ind.1966212.700115.7004.404.001990144.00058.700Honolalu, Hwaxii1966195.5000.97.000.3611990231.600106.700Jacksonville, Fla.19661.15.7004.404.01990144.00058.700Monolalu, Hwaxii19667.62.9003.160.371990144.00058.700Monoville, Fla.196510.10044.004.01990144.00058.700Jacksonville, Ran.196574.90033.400.371990412.100155.400Monute, Ran.196474.90033.400.371990414.00058.700Konstow, Ran.						1000	2,020,000		• •
chatanoga, Tan.196024,20039,70042Chatanoga, Tan.1960214.001980344.900138.00Charanad, Ohio1961139219807,822.0003,873,800Clavrand, Ohio196119612,140.000747.700-35Clavrand, Ohio19641,620,800676.400-77Columbia, S.C.19641,620,800676.400-77Danver, Col.1966906,100109,200-78Dartor, K.C.19641,620,800676.400-73Dartor, K.R.1970201,6007,800-43Port Laudechal, Fla.1970201,600118.70043Port Laudechal, Fla.1964400100200Fort Kayns, Ind.1966202,700118.70043Honolul, Brain1966365.100128.60013Jacksonvilla, Ind.1966365.100128.60013Jacksonvilla, Fla.1966365.100128.60013Jacksonvilla, Fla.196510.40044.40040Jacksonvilla, Fla.196510.40044.00040Jacksonvilla, Fla.196570036Jacksonvilla, Fla.196570030042Jacksonvilla, Fla.1965700371992Jacksonvilla, Fla.196677.001371992135.700Jacksonvilla, Fla.196677.00128.90037Jacksonvilla, Fla. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
Charanoga, Tann. 1960 221,800 97,000 40 1980 744,500 3,873,800 Cincinnuti. Ohio 1965 1,892,000 452,800 49 1980 7,802,000 3,873,800 Cincinnuti. Ohio 1965 7,140,00 747,700 -35 Columbia, S.C. 1964 195,000 69,800 -36 Dallas, Tex. 1964 1,810,800 679,400 -37 Danvar. 1964 1,810,800 679,400 -37 Danvar. 1964 1,810,800 679,400 -37 Danvar. 1951 2,960,900 1,187,000 40 Erie, Pa. 1970 175,500 7,5100 43 1990 201,000 106,700 Evanaville, Ind. 1970 175,500 7,5100 43 1990 201,00 93,000 Fort Mayne, Ind. 1966 212,700 115,700 430 Fort Mayne, Ind. 1966 212,700 115,700 430 Fort Mayne, Ind. 1966 212,700 115,700 430 Honolula, Newaii 1960 1,195,900 40,900 -35 Indianspolis, Ind. 1966 32,700 115,700 430 Honolula, Newaii 1960 1,195,900 40,900 -35 Indianspolis, Ind. 1964 762,900 320,000 42 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 547,200 135,000 37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 547,200 136,000 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 547,200 134,000 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 547,200 134,000 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 77,600 3,34,000 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 77,900 3,34,00 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,60 44,000 3,700 139 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,60 44,000 3,700 137 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,60 44,000 3,700 137 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,60 43,000 -37 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,80 47,000 3,700 139 Jacksonville, Pla. 1968 10,80 400 3,700 3,700 139 Jacksonville, Pla. 1964 22,700 8,700 3,700 139 Jacksonville, Pla. 1964 1,187,000 230,000 -37 Hamaples, Cal. 1961 7,900,000 3,700 -36 Margues, Cal. 1963 1,644,356 34,900 3,70 Historke, Misc. 1963 1,644,356 34,900 3,70 Historke, Misc. 1963 1,644,356 34,900 3,70 Milamaede, Misc. 1963 1,644,356 34,900 3,90 Milamaede, Misc. 1963 1,644,356 34,900 3,90 Milamaede, Misc. 1963 1,640,700 227,200 -36 Memphis, Ran. 1964 4,007,000 14,447,00 40 Mex Vark (Tri-Batel) 186 1,187,000 429,00 -38 Monode, Ala. 1967 7,000 226,000 -38 Minespolis, Pla. 1965 1,400 125,000 -38 Distable Chan, Ran. 1966 73,000 230 -30 Milamaede, Misc. 1965 1,400 126,000 -30 Miscore, Cal. 1965 1,400 126,000 -30 Miscore, Cal. 196									
Chicago, II. 1956 5,169,700 2,548,800 49 1980 7,802,000 3,873,800 Claveland, Ohio 1961 2,140,000 747,700 .35 Columbia, Sc. 1964 1960 6990 .36 1985 365,500 133,200 Columbia, Sc. 1964 1964 714,200 240,600 .34 Dalkas, Tex. 1964 1,620,800 1.80,200 .38 Datroit, Mich. 1953 2,966,900 1.187,000 .40 Eris, Fa. 1970 201,600 79,100 .39 1990 231,600 106,700 Evansville, Ind. 1970 21,600 79,100 .39 1990 231,600 106,700 Evansville, Ind. 1970 21,600 79,100 .39 1990 231,600 106,700 Evansville, Ind. 1970 21,600 79,100 .39 1990 202,100 93,300 Prot Laudenda, Pla. 1966 480,100 200,300 443 Honolal, Mewsii 1966 480,100 200,300 442 Honolal, Mewsii 1966 480,100 200,300 442 Honolal, Ind. 1966 547,00 132,600 .35 Tacksonville, Ind. 1966 547,00 132,600 .35 Jacksonville, Ind. 1966 547,00 132,600 .35 Jacksonville, Ind. 1966 547,00 130,000 44 Honory Ing. Ind. 1966 547,00 130,000 40 Hanza Clay, Mo. 1957 657,60 340,00 40 LafSyngtes, La. 1965 78,900 33,400 40 LafAgetes, La. 1965 78,900 33,400 40 LafAgetes, Cal. 1961 7,522,700 81,500 .36 Hanza Clay, Mo. 1956 74,700 227,00 135 Hanza Clay, Mo. 1964 766,900 13,000 .37 Hanza Clay, Mo. 1964 766,900 13,000 .37 Honorylik, Tan. 1964 766,900 13,000 .37 Honspolis, Cal. 1961 7,592,900 33,400 .37 Honspolis, Cal. 1961 7,592,900 33,400 .37 Honspolis, Min. 1970 1167,400 744,700 .40 Honorylik, Yy. 1964 766,900 128,600 .36 Hanza Clay, Mok. 1955 35,600 136 Hanza Clay, Mok. 1955 35,600 136 Hanza Clay, Mok. 1955 35,600 136 Hanza Clay, Mok. 1955 35,500 136 Hanza Clay, Okla. 1965 574,000 234,600 .37 Hinspolis, Minn. 1970 167,700 232,000 .36 Hanza Clay, Okla. 1955 574,000 236,000 .37 Hinspolis, Minn. 1976 1,674,000 428,400 .36 Monorylik, Man. 1967 279,00 89,000 .38 Honolad, Mak. 1965 574,000 39,000 .38 Honolad, Han, 1967 279,00 89,000 .38 Honolad, Han, 1967 279,00 89,000 .38 Honolad, Han, 1967 279,00 89,000 .38 Honolad, Han, 1965 1,600 159,000 .38 Honolad, Pas. 1966 744,000 .30,000 .39 Hinspolis, Minn. 1966 14,000,000 .30 Hintsburgh, Pas. 1967 1,700 05,000 .30 Hintsburgh, P						1980	344,500	138,600	.40
Claveland. Ohio19632.140.000747.700.35Columbis. S.C.19641.960.006.900.361965365.500133.200Columbis. S.C.19641.920.800678.400.36Danks. Tox.19641.920.800678.400.37Danks. Tox.1960806.100309.200.38Dattorit. Kich.19372.01.60079.100.3919902.31.600Evens.19701.95.50075.800.4319902.02.10093.300Fort Laudcalla. Fla.1964430.000115.700.4319902.02.10093.300Fort Mayne, Ind.1964745.900120.000.4219851.149.200430.200Boutcon, Tex.1960365.100128.600.351.149.200430.20057.700Jacksconvilla. Fla.1966355.100134.600.371990144.00058.700Jacksconvilla. Fla.196575.6003.00.4219851.28.40059.700Jacksconvilla. Fla.196476.7002.72.00.371990144.000159.400Lats Mayles. Cal.19679.6003.000.771990142.100159.400Lats Mayles. Cal.196476.7002.72.000.36128.40059.700Lats Mayles. Cal.196476.7002.72.000.35128.40059.700Lats Mayles. Cal.19641.87.7002.72.000.36128.		1956	5,169,700	2,548,800	.49	1980	7,802,000	3,873,800	.50
Columbia, S.C.1944196,00069,900.161985365,500133,200Columbus, Ohio19441,520,900676,400.37Denvar, Col.1960206,100.30.30Dertoit, Nich.19512,546,9001,187,000.40Erie, Pa.1970127,50073,000.43Evanaville, Ind.1970175,50075,800.43Honolula, Hawaii1966480,100200,300.42Honolula, Hawaii19601,55,50070,700.42Honolula, Hawaii1960480,100200,300.42Joackaorville, Fla.1964762,900320,000.42Joackaorville, Fla.19601,57,00.40Jackaorville, Fla.19601,57,00.40Jackaorville, Fla.1963547,200195,600.35Jackaorville, Fla.1965547,200195,600.37Jackaorville, Fla.1964764,900.371990144,000Little Rock, Ark.1964222,70081,500.371990Little Rock, Ark.1964764,900.371990122,100155,400Loa Angeles, Cal.19679,008,400.371990124,100155,400Loa Angeles, Cal.19641,67,000227,200.36.37Himapolis, Minn.19641,647,700.30.31.366,900Little Rock, Ark.196474,700.30.30.31 <td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td> <td>1965</td> <td>1,392,000</td> <td>452,600</td> <td>.33</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cincinnati, Ohio	1965	1,392,000	452,600	.33				
Columbus, Ohio       1364       734,200       248,600       .34         Dallas, Tex.       1964       1,820,800       678,400       .37         Derwer, Col.       1960       806,100       308,200       .39         Detroit, Nich.       1970       201,600       79,100       .39       1990       231,600       106,700         Evansville, Ind.       1970       175,500       75,800       .43       1990       202,100       93,300         Port Landcold, Fla.       1964       430,000       115,700       .44       1960       .430,200         Moston, Tex.       1960       1,155,100       128,600       .35	Cleveland, Ohio	1963	2,140,000	747,700	.35				
balles, Tex.         1946         1,820,800         678,400         .37           Dertorit, Nich.         1953         2,968,900         1,187,000         .40           Eris, Pa.         1970         201,600         79,100         .39         1990         221,600         93,300           Fort Mayne, Ind.         1970         175,500         7.5800         .43         1990         221,200         93,300           Fort Mayne, Ind.         1966         422,700         115,700         .42         1985         1,149,200         430,200           Jackscowills, Fla.         1964         460,100         200,000         .42         1985         1,149,200         430,200           Jackscowills, Fla.         1966         367,200         135,000         .5	Columbia, S.C.	1964	196,000	69,900	.36	1985	365,500	133,200	.36
pervar, col.1960606, 1/0308, 2/00.38Detroit, Mich.19532,968, 9001,187, 000.40Evine, Fa.1970201,60079, 100.391990231,600106, 700Evanaville, Ind.1970175, 50075, 800.431990201, 60093, 300Fort Lauderale, Fla.1964450,000115, 200.421980100, 200, 300.42Honslui, Mawaii19601, 159, 500409, 900.35.1149, 200430, 200Jacksonville, Fla.1960365, 100128, 600.36	Columbus, Ohio	1964	734,200						
phetroit, Mich.19332,968,3001,187,000.40Eris, Pa.1970201,60079,100.391990221,600106,700Fort Mayne, Ind.1964450,000115,700.431990220,10093,300Fort Mayne, Ind.1966423,2700115,700.49.Bonolulus, Hawaii1960460,100220,000.4219851,149,200430,200Jacksonville, Ind.1966762,300120,000.4219851,149,200430,200Jacksonville, Fla.1966517,000130,400.44.44.401990144,00058,700Jacksonville, Fla.1965110,40044,400.401990144,00058,700Jacksonville, Fan.1962241,80093,400.371982135,700119,800Lafayette, La.196576,90031,400.431990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.19679,008,4003,30,800.371990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.19679,008,4003,30,800.371990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.19679,008,4003,30,800.371990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.19679,008,4003,30,800.371990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.19679,008,4003,30,800.371990412,100155,400Loi angeles, Cal.									
Frie, Pa.       1970       201,600       79,100       .39       1990       221,600       93,300         Evansvilla, Ind.       1970       175,500       75,800       .26       93,300         Fort Lauderdala, Pla.       1966       222,700       115,700       .49         Honolul.       Hawaii       1960       460,100       200,000       .42         Houston, Tex.       1960       165,200       122,000       .42       1985       1,149,200       430,200         Jacksonvilla, Fla.       1960       365,100       126,600       .35									
synaryille, Ind.         1970         175,500         7.5,600         .43         1990         202,100         93,300           Fort Mayne, Ind.         1966         430,000         115,700         .49           Honolulu, Hawaii         1960         440,100         200,300         .42           Honolulu, Fax.         1960         155,500         030,900         .35           Indianapolia, Ind.         1966         565,100         128,600         .35           Jacksonvilla, Fla.         1968         547,200         130,00         .42         1995         1,149,200         430,200           Jacksonvilla, Fla.         1968         547,200         130,00         .42         1990         144,000         58,700           Lafayetta, La.         1968         547,200         130,00         .42         1992         128,400         53,700           Lafayetta, La.         1964         722,700         31,400         .42         1995         128,400         53,700           Lafayetta, La.         1964         789,000         31,400         .42         1995         128,400         53,700           Lafayetta, La.         1964         647,700         .20         1990         142,100								106 700	46
Port Lauderdale, Fla.         1964         450,000         115,200         .26           Port Mayne, Ind.         1960         232,700         115,700         .49           Honolulu, Hewaii         1960         480,100         200,300         .42           Houston, Tex.         1960         1,155,500         409,900         .35           Indiangeolis, Ind.         1960         365,100         128,600         .36           Jacksonvilla, Pla.         1966         547,200         195,600         .42         1985         1,149,200         430,200           Kanasa City, No.         197         657,600         340,100         .40         1990         144,000         58,700           Ladagette, La.         1965         78,900         33,400         .42         1985         128,400         53,700           Los Angelas, Cal.         1961         7,592,900         3,404,900         .30         1990         412,100         155,400           Los Angelas, Cal.         1967         9,008,400         .30         .30         .30         .30           Los Angelas, Cal.         1964         647,700         227,200         .32         1995         511,500         166,900           Milauel									.46
Fract Mayne, Ind.1966212,700115,700.42Honolulu, Hawaii19601,159,500009,900.35Indinapolis, Ind.1964762,900120,000.4219851,149,200430,200Jackarovilla, Pla.1966547,200128,600.35						1990	202,100	93,300	.46
Honolular, Hawaii         1960         440,100         200,000         .42           Houston, Tax.         1960         1,159,500         120,000         .42         1965         1,149,200         430,200           Jackanovilla, Fla.         1960         365,100         128,600         .35									
Houston, Tex.19601,159,500409,900.35Indianapolis, Ind.1964762,900320,000.4219851,149,200430.200Jackanoville, Fla.1966547,200128,600.35.35.36.36.37Jackanoville, Fla.1966547,200195,800.401990144,000\$8,700Knass City, Mo.1957857,60030,100.401991128,40053,700119,800Lafayetta, La.196578,90033,400.371982335,700119,800Lafayetta, Cal.196478,900.36.371995412,100155,400Loa knyelks, Cal.1964766,900278,000.36.37.38.38.38Memphia, Fan.1964766,900278,000.3619852,138,000795,000Milbaukee, Miac.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500166,900Montoe, La.1967279,70089,700.411985162,50060,300New O'Laans, La.1967279,7003819801,41,100500,400New O'Laans, La.1965574,000142,800.321995511,500166,900New O'Laans, La.1965574,000142,800.321995142,600300,000O'Lando, Fla.1965574,000142,800.321995142,600300,000New O'Laans, La.1965574,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Indianapolis, Ind.       1964       762,900       120,000       .42       1985       1,149,200       430,200         Jackaonvilla, Pla.       1960       365,100       120,600       .36         Johnstom, Pa.       1965       110,400       44,400       .40       1990       144.000       58.700         Kanasa City, Mo.       1957       807,600       330,100       .42       1985       128,400       53,700         Lafayette, La.       1965       76,900       33,400       .42       1985       128,400       53,700         Los Angeles, Cal.       1961       7.592,900       3,447,000       .40       121,100       155,400         Los Angeles, Cal.       1964       647,700       227,200       .36									
Jacksonville, Fla. 1960 365,100 128,600 .35 Jacksonville, Fla. 1968 547,200 195,800 .36 Johnstoom, Pa. 1965 110,400 44,400 40 1990 144,000 58,700 Kanasa City, Mo. 1957 857,600 340,100 .40 Knoxville, Tann. 1962 241,800 89,100 .37 1982 335,700 119,800 Lafayette, La. 1965 76,900 33,400 .42 1985 128,400 53,700 Little Rock, Ark, 1964 222,700 81,500 .37 1990 412,100 155,400 Los Angeles, Cal. 1961 7,592,900 3,047,000 .40 Los Angeles, Cal. 1967 9,008,400 3,330,800 .37 Louisville, Ky. 1964 766,900 727,00 .36 Mammi, Fla. 1964 7,669,00 227,200 .35 Miami, Fla. 1964 7,669,00 228,000 .36 Milwaukee, Misc. 1963 1,644,500 634,900 .39 Milwaukee, Misc. 1963 1,644,500 634,900 .30 Milwaukee, Misc. 1963 1,644,500 634,900 .30 Monroe, La. 1967 279,700 89,700 .32 1995 511,500 196,900 Nashville, Tenn. 1959 357,600 142,000 .40 1985 162,500 60,300 Nashville, Tenn. 1959 357,600 142,000 .40 1980 467,100 214,600 New York (Tri-State) 1963 1,640,500 61,20,000 .38 Oklahoma City, Okla. 1965 574,000 228,500 .40 1985 847,000 30,000 Peoria, 11. 1964 260,800 99,200 .38 1980 1,313,100 500,400 Providence, R.I. 1960 425,500 1142,000 .40 1985 844,000 300,000 Perotia, 11. 1964 260,800 99,200 .38 1980 1,902,200 721,400 Phitaburgh, Pa. 1960 7,4700 1,437,300 .36 1985 34,600,00 1,762,100 Pittaburgh, Pa. 1967 7,274,00 79,200 .38 1980 1,902,200 721,400 Pittaburgh, Pa. 1967 7,274,00 79,600 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1966 7,15,100 266,700 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1966 7,15,100 266,700 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1966 7,15,100 266,700 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1975 1,524,700 990,200 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 San Paracity, Vtah 1960 374,700 125,600 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1975 1,524,700 990,200 .38 Sacramento, Cal. 1975 1,544,700 900,200 .38 Sacr						1985	1,149,200	430,200	.37
Jacksonville, Fla.1968547,200195,80036Johnstown, Pa.1965110,40044,400.401990144,00058,700Knamaa City, Mo.1957587,600340,100.40							_,		
Johnstown, Pa.1965110,40044,400.401990144,00058,700Kanasa City, Mo.1957857,600334,100.40.40Knoxville Tenn.1962241,80089,100.371982335,700119,800Lafayette, La.1964222,70081,500.371990412,100155,400Los Angeles, Cal.19617,592,9003,047,000.30.40.41.41,100.42Louisvilla, Ky.1964766,900.36.46.45.45,100.46.45Memphis, Tenn.1964647,700227,200.35.46.45,100.42.49Milbaukee, Wisc.19641,187,000242,400.3619852,138,000795,000Milbaukee, Misc.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500186,900Mohle, Ala.1967279,70089,700.321985134,000214,600New Orleans, La.196596,60039,600.3819801,313,100500,400New Orleans, La.1965135,600114,700.3819801,313,100500,400New Orleans, La.1965135,600114,700.381985355,300129,700Orladon, Pa.19661,400,70001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittaburgh, Pa.19611,251,100254,700.3819801,360,000129,700Pittab									
Knoxville, Tenn.         1962         241,800         89,100         .37         1982         133,700         119,800           Lafagvette, La.         1965         78,900         33,400         .42         1985         128,400         53,700           Little Rock, Ark,         1961         7,592,900         3,447,000         .40         142,100         155,400           Los Angeles, Cal.         1967         9,008,400         3,330,800         .37         1980         412,100         155,400           Losiaville, Ky.         1964         766,900         276,000         .36         1985         2,138,000         795,000           Minmacpolis, Minn.         1963         1,644,505         634,900         .36         1985         511,500         186,900           Mobile, Ala.         1965         96,600         39,600         .41         1985         162,500         60,300           Nashville, Tenn.         1959         357,600         142,000         .40         1980         467,100         244,600           New Orleans, La.         1965         974,000         228,500         .38         1980         1,302,00         129,700           Portians, La.         1965         355,600         1						1990	144,000	58,700	.41
Lafayette, La.         1965         78,900         33,400         .42         1965         128,400         53,700           Little Rock, Ark.         1964         222,700         81,500         .37         1990         412,100         155,400           Los Angeles, Cal.         1967         9,008,400         3,30,800         .37         Louisvilla, Ky.         1964         768,900         278,000         .36           Memphis, Tenn.         1964         647,700         227,200         .36         1965         2,138,000         795,000           Milmagolis, Minn.         1970         1,874,400         744,700         .40         1           Mobile, Ala.         1967         279,700         89,700         .32         1995         511,500         186,900           Mashville, Tenn.         1955         95,600         34,600         .41         1985         162,500         60,300           New Cleans, La.         1965         95,600         34,700         .38         1980         1,313,100         500,400           New Vark (Tri-State)         1963         16,302,000         62,20,000         .38         1980         1,513,500         129,700           Priladelphis, Pa.         1966 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>340,100</td><td>.40</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				340,100	.40				
Little Rock, Ark. 1964 222,700 81,500 .37 1990 412,100 155,400 Los Angeles, Cal. 1961 7,592,900 3,047,000 .40 Los Angeles, Cal. 1967 7,502,900 3,080 .37 Louisville, Ky. 1964 768,900 278,000 .36 Memphis, Tenn. 1964 647,700 227,200 .35 Minneapolis, Minn. 1964 647,700 429,400 .36 Minmapolis, Minn. 1970 1,874,400 744,700 .40 Mobile, Ala. 1967 279,700 89,700 .32 Minneapolis, Minn. 1970 1,874,400 744,700 .40 Mobile, Ala. 1965 96,600 39,600 .41 1985 162,500 60,300 Nashville, Tenn. 1965 96,600 39,600 .41 1985 162,500 60,300 Nashville, Tenn. 1959 357,600 142,000 .40 1980 467,100 214,600 New York (Tri-State) 1963 16,302,000 6,220,000 .38 Oklahoma City, Okla. 1965 574,000 228,500 .40 1985 987,000 404,100 Orlando, Fla. 1966 4,007,000 1,437,300 .36 1985 4,680,000 1,762,100 Pritaburgh, Pa. 1958 1,472,100 354,900 .38 Providence, R.I. 1960 715,100 268,700 .38 Providence, R.I. 1966 1,58,600 215,500 .34 St.Louis, Mo. 1957 1,275,500 490,500 .38 Providence, R.I. 1966 1,58,600 215,500 .34 St.Louis, Mo. 1957 1,275,500 490,500 .38 Stalt Lake City, Utah 1966 394,300 125,600 .32 Stalt Lake City, Utah 1966 1,180,000 1,50,300 .30 San Diego, Cal. 1956 1,474,000 265,900 .34 Stalt Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .32 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,507,00 592,000 .38 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,507,00 593,000 .30 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,508,600 .32 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,508,600 .32 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,508,600 .32 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,500 .44 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,500 .30 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,500 .30 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,307,00 461,000 .34 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,347,000 461,000 .38 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,347,000 461,000 .38 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,347,000 461,000 .38 San Diego, Cal. 1965 1,347,000 461		1962	241,800	89,100	.37	1982	335,700	119,800	.36
Los Angeles, Cal. 1961 7, 592,900 3,047,000 .40 Los Angeles, Cal. 1967 9,008,400 3,330,800 .37 Louisvilla, Ky. 1964 768,900 278,000 .36 Memphis, Tenn. 1964 647,700 227,200 .35 Miani, Fla. 1964 1,187,000 429,400 .36 1965 2,138,000 795,000 Milwaukee, Wisc. 1963 1,644,50° 634,900 .39 Minneapolis, Minn. 1970 1,874,400 744,700 .40 Mobile, Ala. 1967 279,700 89,700 .32 1995 511.500 186,900 Nonroe, La. 1965 96,600 39,600 .41 1985 162,500 60,300 Nashville, Tenn. 1959 357,600 142,000 .40 1980 467,100 214,600 New York (Tri-State) 1963 16,302,000 6,220,000 .38 Oklahoma City, Okla. 1965 574,000 228,500 .40 1985 987,000 404,100 Oplando, Fla. 1966 40,070,000 1,437,300 .36 1985 44,680,000 1,762,100 Peoria, Ill. 1964 260,60 99,200 .38 1985 355,300 122,700 Philadelphia, Pa. 1960 4,007,000 1,437,300 .36 1985 4,680,000 1,762,100 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1958 1,472,100 554,900 .37 2000 3,151,300 1,360,000 Portland, Ore. 1960 715,100 266,700 .38 Providence, R.I. 1960/51 658,600 215,500 .33 Richmond, Va. 1964 417,600 185,100 .44 1980 550,700 262,800 Saramento, Cal. 1960 715,100 266,700 .38 Providence, R.I. 1960/51 658,600 215,500 .33 Richmond, Va. 1964 417,600 185,100 .44 1980 550,700 262,800 Saramento, Cal. 1977 1,275,500 490,500 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 Salinas-Materey,Cal. 1970 207,740 78,600 .38 Salit Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .32 Salit Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .38 Salit Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .38 Salit Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .38 Salit Lake City, Utah 1965 4,400,300 1,664,000 .38 Salo 1,995 (, 24,100 755,200 San Diego, Cal. 1975 1,557,700 590,200 .38 Salit Lake City, Utah 1960 394,300 125,600 .30 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 4,400,300 1,664,000 .38 Salo 1,995 (, 24,400 755,200 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,100 .46 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,100 .46 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,100 .46 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,300 .30 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,300 .30 San Jiego, Cal. 1965 5,300 .24 South Bend, Ind. 1967 222,100 86,900 .39 Springfiald, Mass. 1961 1,347,000 61,300 .44 Subake Ma	Lafayette, La.	1965	78,900	33,400	.42	1985	128,400	53,700	.42
Los Angeles, Cal.         1967         9,008,400         3,330,800         .37           Louixille, Ky.         1964         766,900         278,000         .36           Memphis, Tenn.         1964         1,187,000         429,400         .35           Miami, Fla.         1964         1,187,000         429,400         .36         1985         2,138,000         795,000           Milwaukee, Wisc.         1963         1,644,300         634,900         .39             Mobila, Ala.         1967         279,700         89,700         .32         1995         511,500         186,900           Monce, La.         1960         825,500         144,000         .40         1980         467,100         214,600           New Orleans, La.         1960         825,500         142,000         .32         1985         634,000         300,000           New York (Tri-State)         1963         16,302,000         6,220,000         .38         1980         1,313,100         500,400           Orlando, Fla.         1964         260,600         99,200         .38         1985         355,300         129,700           Phitaburgh, Pa.         1967         2,601,400         975,200	Little Rock, Ark.	1964	222,700	81,500	.37	1990	412,100	155,400	.38
Louisville, Ky. 1964 768,900 278,000 .36 Memphin. Tenn. 1964 647,700 227,200 .35 Miami, Fla. 1964 1,187,000 429,400 .36 1985 2,138,000 795,000 Milwakee, Misc. 1963 1,644,500 634,900 .39 Minneapolis, Minn. 1970 1,874,400 744,700 .40 Mobile, Ala. 1967 279,700 89,700 .32 1995 511,500 186,900 Monroe, La. 1965 96,600 39,600 .41 1985 162,500 60,300 Nashville, Tenn, 1959 357,600 142,000 .40 1980 467,100 214,600 New Orleans, La. 1966 925,500 314,700 .38 Oklahoma City, Okla. 1965 574,000 228,500 .40 1985 987,000 404,100 Oplando, Fla. 1965 355,600 112,600 .32 1985 834,000 300,000 Peoria, Ill. 1965 355,600 1,42,000 .32 1985 844,000 300,000 Peoria, Ill. 1964 260,800 99,200 .38 1980 3,55,300 129,700 Philadelphia, Pa. 1960 4,007,000 1,437,300 .36 1985 4,680,000 1,762,100 Philadelphia, Pa. 1960 4,007,000 1,437,300 .36 1985 4,680,000 1,762,100 Pittsburgh, Pa. 1966 7,15,100 248,700 .38 Providence, R.I. 1966/1 658,600 215,500 .33 Richmond, Va. 1964 417,600 185,100 .44 1980 550,700 262,800 Sacramento, Cal. 1956 7,74,000 265,900 .34 St. Louis, Mo. 1957 1,275,500 490,500 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 Salinas-Monterey,Cal. 1970 207,400 78,600 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 Salinas-Monterey,Cal. 1975 1,554,700 590,200 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 San Diego, Cal. 1966 1,180,000 135,030 .30 San Lake City, Utah 1960 4,007,000 1,46,000 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 San Diego, Cal. 1965 4,400,000 1,664,000 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 San Francisco, Cal. 1965 4,400,000 1,664,000 .38 1980 1,721,400 817,300 San Francisco, Cal. 1965 4,400,000 1,664,000 .38 1980 1,721,400 3,114,300 San Jiago, Cal. 1965 4,400,000 1,664,000 .38 1980 1,986,100 759,200 San Francisco, Cal. 1965 4,400,300 1,664,000 .38 South Bend, Ind. 1967 222,100 86	Los Angeles, Cal.	1961	7,592,900	3,047,000	.40				
Memphis, Tenn.         1964         647,700         227,200         .35           Miami, Fla.         1964         1,187,000         429,400         .36         1985         2,138,000         755,000           Milwaukee, Wisc.         1963         1,644,300         634,900         .39         1995         511,500         186,900           Mohle, Ala.         1967         279,700         89,700         .32         1995         511,500         186,900           Monce, La.         1965         96,600         39,600         .41         1985         162,500         60,300           Neshville, Tenn.         1959         357,600         142,000         .40         1980         467,100         214,600           New Orleans, La.         1960         825,500         314,700         .38         1980         1,313,100         500,400           New York (Tri-State)         1965         355,600         112,800         .32         1985         834,000         300,000           Orlando, Fla.         1964         260,800         99,200         .38         1980         1,902,200         721,400           Philadelphia, Pa.         1958         1,472,100         554,900         .37         2000	Los Angeles, Cal.	1967	9,008,400	3,330,800	.37				
Miami, Fla.19641,187,000429,400.3619852,138,000795,000Milwaukee, Wisc.19631,644,300634,900.39Minneapolis, Minn.19701,874,400744,700.40Mobile, Ala.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500186,900Monroe, La.196596,60039,600.411985162,50060,300Nashville, Tenn,1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleans, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,102,0006.220,000.381985987,000404,100Orlaho, Fla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Orlaho, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,0001,762,100Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.196071,5100264,700.3819801,902,200721,400Pittsburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,92,200721,400Pittsburgh, Pa.1960715,100265,900.3819801,721,400817,300Satramento, Cal.1964417,600185,100.3819801,721,400817,300Sati Lake City, Utah19651,554,700590,200.38<	-	1964							
Milwaukee, Wisc.19631,644,300634,900.39Minneapolis, Minn.19701,874,400744,700.40Mobile, Ala.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500186,900Monce, La.196596,60039,600.411985162,50060,300Nashville, Tenn.1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleans, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006,220,000.381985834,000300,000Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985155,300129,700Phitabergh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.19677,601,400975,200.3819801,721,400817,300Sacramento, Cal.1966714,000265,900.341980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.19661,275,500490,500.3819801,721,400817,300Salt Lake City, Utah19661,180,000350,300.30.30.30.30San Diego, Cal.19751,275,500490,500.3819851,986,100759,200San Diego, Cal.19761,275,4700590,200.3									
Minneapolis, Minn.19701,874,400744,700.40Mohie, Ala.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500186,900Monroe, La.196596,60039,600.411985162,50060,300Nashville, Tenn.1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleans, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006,220,000.3800000Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Oklahoma City, Okla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Phitaburgh, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,721,400817,300Satramento, Cal.1964417,600185,100.3419801,721,400817,300Salt Lake City, Utah196050,700262,800.3419801,721,400817,300Salt Lake City, Utah19661,80,000350,300.30.30.30.30,000San Diego, Cal.1						1985	2,138,000	795,000	.37
Mobile, Ala.1967279,70089,700.321995511,500186,900Monroe, La.196596,60039,600.411985162,50060,300Nashville, Tenn.1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleans, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-state)196316,302,0006,220,000.38Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Oglando, Fla.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.1964260,80099,200.3819851,902,200721,400Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960/51658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Saltras-Monterey,Cal.1970207,40078,600.3819801,721,400817,300Saltras-Monterey,Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30San Diego, Cal.19661,80,000350,300.30 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Monroe, La.196596,60039,600.411985162,50060,300Nashville, Tenn,1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleans, La.1960625,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006.220,000.38500,400Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985634,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Phitabelphia, Pa.19681,472,10054,900.3819861,902,200721,400Pittaburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1967715,100268,700.3819801,721,400817,300Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000285,500.331173,00Satt Lake City, Utah196694,300125,600.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19751,554,700590,200.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19651,400,3001,664,000.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19751,554,700590,200.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19651,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San						1005	F11 500	185 000	27
Nashville, Tenn,1959357,600142,000.401980467,100214,600New Orleana, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006,220,000.38Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Orlando, Fla.19655574,000122,8500.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819861,902,200721,400Pittaburgh, Pa.19572,601,400975,200.3819801,902,200721,400Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,721,400817,300Providence, R.I.1960/61658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Satt Lake City, Utah1960394,300125,600.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19751,554,700550,300.30San Diego, Cal.19641,80,000350,300.30San Diego, Cal.19651,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Diego, Cal. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.37</td>									.37
New Orleans, La.1960825,500314,700.3819801,313,100500,400New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006,220,000.38.38Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,721,400817,300Sacramento, Cal.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.3819801,721,400817,300Salinas-Monterey,Cal.1970207,40078,600.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30.5.5.5.5San Diego, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.28.5.5.5 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.37 .46</td></td<>									.37 .46
New York (Tri-State)196316,302,0006,220,000.38Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittaburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,902,200721,400Pittaburgh, Pa.1960715,100268,700.3819801,902,200721,400Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,721,001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100265,900.34550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.3819801,721,400817,300Salinas-Monterey,Cal.1970207,40078,600.30.50.30Salinas-Monterey,Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30.50,000250,000San Diego, Cal.1964758,800216,000.3819801,986,100759,200San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico196									.38
Oklahoma City, Okla.1965574,000228,500.401985987,000404,100Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985634,000300,000Pecria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittaburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,902,200721,400Pittaburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.381980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Satinas-Monterey,Cal.1970207,40078,600.3819801,721,400817,300Salinas-Monterey,Cal.19751,554,700590,200.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19751,554,700590,200.3819801,986,100759,200San Diego, Cal.1964758,800216,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Diego, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Diego, Cal.1964758,800216,000.28550,7003,114,300San Diego, Cal.1964758,800216,000.3819907,447						1900	1,515,100	300,400	. 50
Orlando, Fla.1965355,600112,800.321985834,000300,000Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,902,200721,400Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,721,4001,360,000Providence, R.I.1960/61658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.34817,300Salinas-Monterey,Cal.19751,275,500490,500.3819801,721,400817,300San Diego, Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30550,700250,000San Diego, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819851,986,100759,200San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.28Seattle, Mash.19611,347,000463,400.34South Bend, Ind.1967222,10086,900.39San Juan, Puerto Rico1964 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1985</td> <td>987.000</td> <td>404,100</td> <td>.41</td>						1985	987.000	404,100	.41
Peoria, Ill.1964260,80099,200.381985355,300129,700Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,902,200721,400Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.3819801,902,200722,400Providence, R.I.1960/61658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.34St. Louis, Mo.19571,275,500490,500.3819801,721,400817,300Salinas-Monterey,Cal.1970207,40078,600.321980800,000250,000San Diego, Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30San Diego, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.28Seattle, Wash.19611,347,000463,400.34South Bend, Ind.1967222,10086,900.39Springfield, Mass.1965531,000199,700.361990690,000<	-								,36
Philadelphia, Pa.19604,007,0001,437,300.3619854,680,0001,762,100Pittsburgh, Pa.19581,472,100554,900.3819801,902,200721,400Pittsburgh, Pa.19672,601,400975,200.3720003,151,3001,360,000Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.38Providence, R.I.1960/61658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.34St. Louis, Mo.19571,275,500490,500.3819801,71,400B17,300Salinas-Monterey, Cal.1970207,40078,600.321980800,000250,000San Diego, Cal.19661,180,000350,300.30San Diego, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.28Seattle, Wash.19611,347,00061,300.441985180,30082,400Springfield, Mass.1965531,000199,700.361990690,000249,800Stockton, Cal.1967170,00058,000.34									.36
Pittsburgh, Pa.       1958       1,472,100       554,900       .38       1980       1,902,200       721,400         Pittsburgh, Pa.       1967       2,601,400       975,200       .37       2000       3,151,300       1,360,000         Portland, Ore.       1960       715,100       268,700       .38	Philadelphia, Pa.						4,680,000		.38
Portland, Ore.1960715,100268,700.38Providence, R.I.1960/61658,600215,500.33Richmond, Va.1964417,600185,100.441980550,700262,800Sacramento, Cal.1968774,000265,900.34St. Louis, Mo.19571,275,500490,500.3819801,721,400817,300Salinas-Monterey, Cal.1970207,40078,600.321980800,000250,000San Diego, Cal.19661,180,000350,30030San Diego, Cal.19751,554,700590,200.3819851,986,100759,200San Francisco, Cal.19654,400,3001,664,000.3819907,447,1003,114,300San Juan, Puerto Rico1964758,800216,000.28Seattle, Wash.19611,347,000463,400.34South Bend, Ind.1967222,10086,90082,400Springfield, I11.1964137,00061,30082,400Springfield, Mass.1965531,000199,700Stockton, Cal.1967170,00058,000	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1958	1,472,100		.38	1980			.38
Providence, R.I.       1960/61       658,600       215,500       .33         Richmond, Va.       1964       417,600       185,100       .44       1980       550,700       262,800         Sacramento, Cal.       1968       774,000       265,900       .34           St. Louis, Mo.       1957       1,275,500       490,500       .38       1980       1,721,400       817,300         Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         Salt Lake City, Utah       1960       394,300       125,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30            San Diego, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28           Seattle, Wash.       1961       1,347,000       463,400       .34            South Bend, Ind.       1967       222,100       86,900	Pittsburgh, Pa.	1967	2,601,400	975,200	.37	2000	3,151,300	1,360,000	.43
Richmond, Va.       1964       417,600       185,100       .44       1980       550,700       262,800         Sacramento, Cal.       1968       774,000       265,900       .34       .34         St. Louis, Mo.       1957       1,275,500       490,500       .38       1980       1,721,400       817,300         Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .38       .38       .38         Salt Lake City, Utah       1960       394,300       125,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30           San Diego, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puetto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28            South Bend, Ind.       1961       1,347,000       463,400       .34             Springfield, Ill.       1964       137,000       61,300             South Bend, Ind.       1965       531,000       199,700 </td <td>Portland, Ore.</td> <td>1960</td> <td>715,100</td> <td>268,700</td> <td>.38</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Portland, Ore.	1960	715,100	268,700	.38				
Sacramento, Cal.       1968       774,000       265,900       .34         St. Louis, Mo.       1957       1,275,500       490,500       .38       1980       1,721,400       817,300         Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .38       1980       1,721,400       817,300         Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Lake City, Utah       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30       .30       .30         San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28	Providence, R.I.	1960/6	61 658,600	215,500	.33				
St. Louis, Mo.       1957       1,275,500       490,500       .38       1980       1,721,400       B17,300         Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .38           Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .38            Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1960       394,300       125,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30            San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1964       758,800       216,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .34             South Bend, Ind.       1961       1,347,000       463,400       .34              Springfield, Hat.       1964       137,000       61,300       .44       1985       180,300       82,400          Sprin		1964		185,100	.44	1980	550,700	262,800	.48
Salinas-Monterey,Cal.       1970       207,400       78,600       .38         Salt Lake City, Utah       1960       394,300       125,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30       .30         San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28									
Salt Lake City, Utah       1960       394,300       125,600       .32       1980       800,000       250,000         San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30       .30         San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28       .28       .28         Seattle, Wash.       1961       1,347,000       463,400       .34       .40,300       86,900       .39         Springfield, Ill.       1964       137,000       61,300       .44       1985       180,300       82,400         Springfield, Mass.       1965       531,000       199,700       .36       1990       690,000       249,800         Stockton, Cal.       1967       170,000       58,000       .34       .34       .34						1980	1,721,400	817,300	.47
San Diego, Cal.       1966       1,180,000       350,300       .30         San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28									
San Diego, Cal.       1975       1,554,700       590,200       .38       1985       1,986,100       759,200         San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28						1980	800,000	250,000	.31
San Francisco, Cal.       1965       4,400,300       1,664,000       .38       1990       7,447,100       3,114,300         San Juan, Puerto Rico       1964       758,800       216,000       .28         Saatle, Wash.       1961       1,347,000       463,400       .34         South Bend, Ind.       1967       222,100       86,900       .39         Springfield, Ill.       1964       137,000       61,300       .44       1985       180,300       82,400         Springfield, Mass.       1965       531,000       199,700       .36       1990       690,000       249,800         Stockton, Cal.       1967       170,000       58,000       .34       1990       199,700       140						1005	1 007 100	750 200	20
San Juan, Puerto Rico         1964         758,800         216,000         .28           Seattle, Wash.         1961         1,347,000         463,400         .34           South Bend, Ind.         1967         222,100         86,900         .39           Springfield, Ill.         1964         137,000         61,300         .44         1985         180,300         82,400           Springfield, Mass.         1965         531,000         199,700         .36         1990         690,000         249,800           Stockton, Cal.         1967         170,000         58,000         .34         1990         199,700         .36         1990         690,000         249,800									.38
Seattle, Wash.         1961         1,347,000         463,400         .34           South Bend, Ind.         1967         222,100         86,900         .39           Springfield, Ill.         1964         137,000         61,300         .44         1985         180,300         82,400           Springfield, Mass.         1965         531,000         199,700         .36         1990         690,000         249,800           Stockton, Cal.         1967         170,000         58,000         .34         1990         190,000         249,800						1990	/,44/,100	3,114,300	.42
South Bend, Ind.         1967         222,100         86,900         .39           Springfield, Ill.         1964         137,000         61,300         .44         1985         180,300         82,400           Springfield, Mass.         1965         531,000         199,700         .36         1990         690,000         249,800           Stockton, Cal.         1967         170,000         58,000         .34         1990         190,000         249,800									
Springfield, Ill.         1964         137,000         61,300         .44         1985         180,300         82,400           Springfield, Mass.         1965         531,000         199,700         .36         1990         690,000         249,800           Stockton, Cal.         1967         170,000         58,000         .34									
Springfield, Mass. 1965 531,000 199,700 .36 1990 690,000 249,800 Stockton, Cal. 1967 170,000 58,000 .34						1985	180,300	82,400	.46
Stockton, Cal. 1967 170,000 58,000 .34									.36
						-			
Tucson, Ariz. 1960 244,500 67,400 .28 1980 678,000 203,000						1980	678,000	203,000	.30
Tulsa, Okla. 1964 364,400 131,400 .36 1985 580,500 211,400	Tulsa, Okla.	1964	364,400	131,400		1985			.36
Washington, D.C. 1955 1,568,500 736,000 .47	Washington, D.C.	1955	1,568,500	736,000	.47				
Washington, D.C. 1968 2,714,000 1,116,000 .41			2,714,000	1,116,000	.41				
Winston-Salem, N.C. 1965 157,600 74,100 .47 1985 256,200 107,700	Winston-Salem, N.C.	1965	157,600	74,100	.47	1985	256,200	107,700	.42

SOURCE: Comprehensive Metropolitan Area Transportation Studies in each urban area.

#### LAND USE IN SELECTED URBAN AREAS

	CHICAGO, 1 (2,973,650 ac		SOUTH BEND, INC., 1967 (120,404 acres)		
LAND USE	Percent of Developed Land	Percent of Total	Percent of Developed Land	Percent of Total	
Residential	35.8	11.4	47.5	14.9	
Commarcial	3.5	1.1	2.2	0.7	
Manufacturing	4.4	1.5	3.0	1.0	
Trans., Comm., Utilities	10.8	3.5	9.4(1)	2.9	
Public and Semi Public Bldgs.	8.6	2.6	0.7	0.2	
Open Space	15.5	5.0	8.4	2.6	
Auto Parking	0.3	0.1			
Highways-Streets	19.4	6.2	28.8	9.0	
Total Developed	100.0	31.5	100.0	31.3	
Variant or Undeveloped		68.5		68.7	

		L

100.0

	.0	

	ATLANTA (1,238,6	, 1961 34 acres)		WASHINGTON, D.C. 1968 (Cordon Area)		
LAND USE	Percent of Developed Land	Percent of Total	Percent of Developed Land	Percent of Total		
Residential	51.7 3.9	9.6	41.6	18.3		
Manufacturing	5.0	1.0	3.5	1.5		
TransComm., Utilities	(see abov	e)	(2 )			
Fublic and Semi-Public Bld	gs. 4.2	0.8	19.5	8.6		
Opan Space	6.1	1.1	11.2	4.9		
Streets and Alleys	29.1	5.4	19.5	. 8.6		
Total Developed	100.0	18.6	100.0	44.0		
Vacant or Undeveloped		81.4		56,0		
TOTAL		100.0		100.0		

(1) Service.
 (2) Including streets.
 (3) Job Parking and miscellaneous not identified.
 SOURCE: Comprehensive Metropolitan Area Transportation Studies.
 Note: Additional land-use tabulations are contained in Table 5-2 Traffic and Transportation Engineering Handbook.

# LAND-USE COMPARISONS-VARIOUS URBAN AREAS

	URBAN AREAS Percent of Developed Land						
LAND USE CATEGORY	Atlanta (1953)	Memphis 	Mobile (1967)	St. Louis (1960)	Birmingham <sup>(d)</sup> (1965)		
Residential	50 <b>.2</b>	37.2	62.8	45.6	49.2		
Commercial	2.9	4.1	3.1	3.6	2.7		
Manufacturing Light Industry) Heavy Industry)	5.3	7.1 <sup>(a</sup>	4.4	4.8	8.4		
TransCommun Utilities-Railroads	3.2	7.3 <sup>(b</sup>	) 1.6	2.8	3.1		
Parks and Playgrounds (Open Space)	5.1		3.6	7.1	3.5		
Public and Semi- Public Buildings	11.9	27.1 <sup>(c</sup>	9.0	18.1	11.0		
Streets	21.4	17.2	15.5	18.0	22.1		
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		

(a) Includes wholesale and warehouse land uses.
(b) Includes all transportation, utilities, communcations land uses.
(c) Includes parks and playgrounds.
(d) Based on developed area of 101,556 acres, including streets

and railroads.

SOURCE: Land Use Statistics compiled by Harland Batholomew and Associates.

# CHICAGO AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY TRIP COMPARISONS

## (1956 - 1970)

ILLI	NOIS	INDIANA
1956 <sup>(1)</sup> Survey	1970 <sup>(2)</sup> Survey	1971 <sup>(3)</sup> Survey
3.1 N.A. N.A.	3.05 80.7 19.3	3.38 81.0 19.0
54	68.4 67.2	66.5 76.5
N.A. N.A. N.A.	10.1 27.0 45.1 17.8 100.0	10.2 29.3 42.6 17.9 100.0
0.81 6.1 N.A. N.A. 2.0	1.04 7.2 1.7 4.2 2.6	1.38 9.9 2.0 4.8 3.2
N.A. 4.3 mi. 3.9 mi 3.7	19 min. 5.17 mi. 5.18 mi. 4.97	19 min. 6.49 mi. 6.54 mi. 4.46
43.5 20.5 5.5 1.9 14.8 10.3 3.5 100.0	42.6 15.3 3.2 12.5 3.7 12.9 6.7 3.1 100.0	40.5 11.2 2.8 12.3 3.5 20.9 5.8 3.0 100.0
	1956 <sup>(1)</sup> Survey 3.1 N.A. N.A. 71.6 54 N.A. 71.6 54 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 2.0 N.A. 4.3 mi. 3.9 mi 3.7 43.5 20.5 5.5 1.9 14.8 10.3	SurveySurvey $3.1$ $3.05$ N.A. $80.7$ N.A. $19.3$ $71.6$ $68.4$ $54$ $67.2$ N.A. $10.1$ N.A. $27.0$ N.A. $10.1$ N.A. $17.8$ $100.0$ 0.81 $1.04$ $6.1$ $7.2$ N.A. $1.7$ N.A. $4.2$ $2.0$ $2.6$ N.A. $1.9$ min. $4.3$ mi. $5.17$ mi. $3.9$ mi $5.18$ mi. $3.7$ $4.97$ $43.5$ $42.6$ $20.5$ $15.3$ $20.5$ $12.5$ $1.9$ $3.7$ $14.8$ $12.9$ $10.3$ $6.7$ $3.5$ $3.1$

The CATS 1956 study area consisted of the county of Cook and part of (1) Lake and DuPage counties. The survey period was from April to October. The 1970 study area consists of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will counties. The survey period was from June to December. The study area consists of Lake and Porter counties in Indiana.

(2)

(3)

- Excludes walk to work and work at home. (4)
- In the 1956 survey business related to work was included as a "to (5) work" trip.

SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

C-4

# TRIPS BY PRIORITY MODE (THOUSANDS) - 1956 and 1970 PERSON TRIPS (1956 STUDY AREA ONLY) (1)

# Chicago Area Transportation Study

	1956				
PRIORITY MODE	TRIPS	PERCENT	TRIPS	PERCENT	
Auto Driver	4,811	48.4	7,492	57.8	
Auto Passenger (2)	2,706	27.3	3,482	26.9	
Suburban Railroad	246	2.5	213	1.6	
Rapid Transit	479	4.8	501	3.9	
Bus (3)	1,686	17.0	1,262	9.8	
TOTAL	9,931	100.0	12,950	100.0	

(1) Includes only trips with origin, destination, and residence inside the 1956 study area.

- (2)
- Includes taxi passengers. Includes school bus trips. (3)
- SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

# PERSON TRIPS BY TRIP PURPOSE (THOUSANDS) - 1956 and 1970 (1956 STUDY AREA ONLY) [a]

# Chicago Area Transportation Study

		1956		1970	
TRIP PURPOSE TO	Trips	Percent	Trips	Table 565 A	Percent
Home	4,319	43.5	5,621	5,653	43.5
Work	2,033	20.4	2,378	2,529	18.5
Shop	547	5.5	1,643	1,644	12.6
School	193	1.9	472	474	3.6
Social- Recreational	1,476	14.9	1,598	1,601	12.3
Personal Business	1,022	10.3	839	842	6.5
Other	341	3.5	399	400	3.0
TOTAL	9,931	100.0	12,950	13,142	100.0

[a] Includes only trips with origin, destination, and residence inside the 1956 study area.

NOTE: Does not include walk to work or work at home. SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

## BASIC DIMENSIONS OF CHANGE, 1949-1970

# Minneapolis-St. Paul

INCREASE OR DECREASE									
	1949	1958	1970	'49 to '58	'58 to '70	'49 to '70			
Land Area Within Study Boundaries (Sq. Miles)	(Est.) 200	889.8	2,968						
Population Resident Within Study Area	(Est.) 940,000	1,376,865	1,874,670	46.0	36.0	99.0			
Person Trips Per Average Day	1,675,681	3,366,919*	5,095,040**	100.9	51.0	204.0			
Average Trip Arrivals In CBD's*	313,192	312,112	269.868	<b></b> 3	-13.5	-13.8			
Average Daily Transit Trips	431,701	252,500***	161,559	-41.5	-36.0	-62.6			
Estimated Vehicle Miles Traveled Per Day	N.A.	7,500,000 <sup>++</sup>	23,828,725		218.0				
Estimated Interstate Freeway Route Miles	0	0	140+						
Average Daily Trips Per Person	1.78	2.45	2.72	38.0	11.0	53.0			

PERCENT NCREASE OR DECREAS

\*Includes external trips

\*\*All trips generated by residents of the 7-county study area

\*\*\*The Role of Mass Transit, Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, March 1963, State of Minnesota, Dept. of Highways, P.7

+Estimate, Minnesota Highway Department

++Estimate, Metropolitan Council Staff

SOURCE: Metropolitan Council, <u>A Summary Report of Travel in the Twin Cities</u> Metropolitan Area, 1974.

# COMPARISON BETWEEN THE 1953 AND 1965 TRAVEL SURVEY STUDY AREAS-SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN (DETROIT)

# Selected Demographic and Tripmaking Characteristics

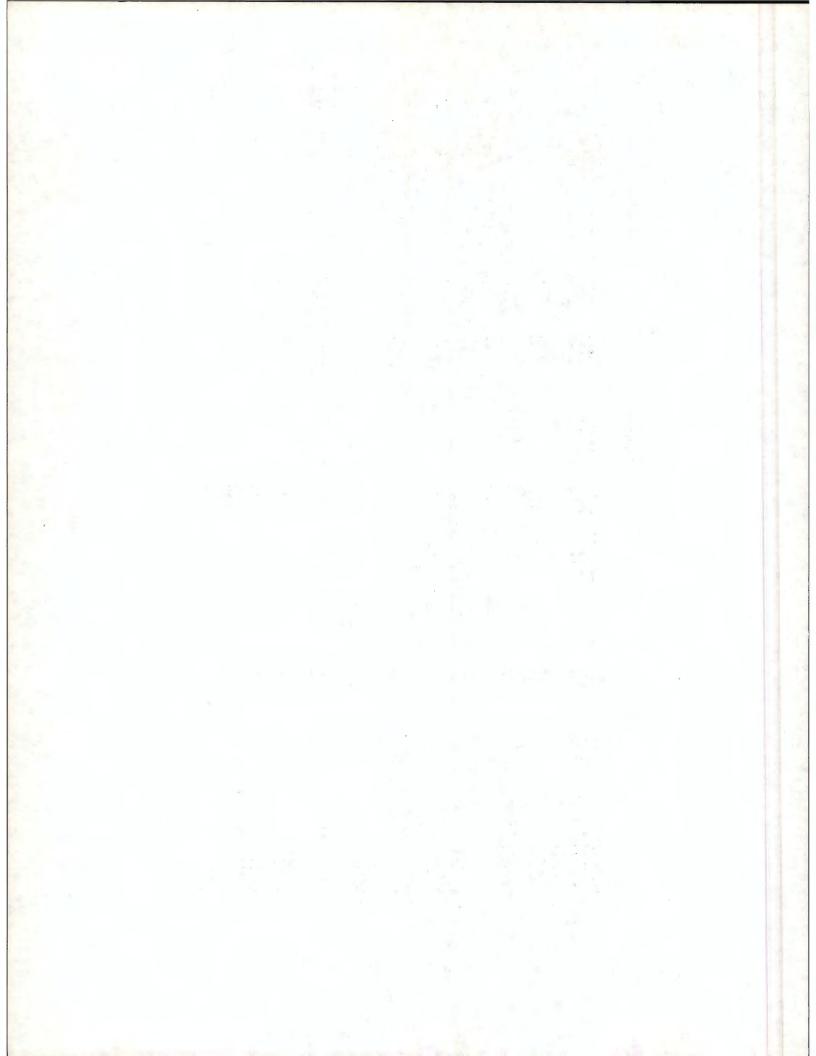
		Y AREA
CHARACTERISTIC	1953	1965
Population	2,968,875	4,041,809
Area (square miles)	709	2,530
Density (persons per square mile)	4,188	1,597
Households (occupied D.U.'s)	895,835	1,146,136
Cars Available	845,815	1,510,062
(Cars Owned-1965)		
Cars Available per Household	0.95	1.32
Persons per Household	3.33	3.53
Total Factored Person Trips per Househo	ld 6.27	8.56
Home-Based Person Trips per Household	4.65	6.64
Home-Based Work Trips per Household	2.05	2.43

SOURCE: Southeast Michigan Council of Governments.

C-8

B. TRIP GENERATION - TRIP PRODUCTION
 (Also Includes D - TRIP PURPOSE)

(Alphabetical by Metropolitan Area)



# COMPARISON TABLE OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR STATEWIDE MODEL FOR URBAN AREA STUDIES (INCLUDES OVERLAP), CALIFORNIA

Trip Type: TOTAL

Vehicle	TRIPS PER HOUSING UNIT = Auto+Tax1+Pickup	LARTS 1967 7 Day	Stockton 1967 7 Day	Sacramento 1969 7 Day	San Diego 1966 7 Day	5 Day	Bakersfield 1965 5 Day	Eureka 1963 5 Day	BATS 1965 7 Day	Stanislau 1970 7 Day	Salinas- Monterey 1970 7 Day	Fresno 1970 7 Day
	0 VEHICLES Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple TOTAL	.06 .07 .06 .07 .07	.08 .11 .03 .06 .10 .07	.12 .05 .02 .04 .09 .07	.13 .20 .20 .16 .18	.04 .12 .06 .10 .09 .08	.16 .10 .07 .15 .14	.15 .49 0 .27 .27 .21	.11 .05 .08 .05 .07 .07	.09 .12 .02 .07 .10 .84	.05 .14 .11 .12 .08 .10	.17 .22 .01 .13 .19 .15
	<pre>1 VEHICLE Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple TOTAL</pre>	3.74 3.46 2.39 3.39 3.62 3.58	3.88 4.12 1.98 3.74 3.94 3.84	3.98 3.74 1.91 3.56 3.90 3.84	4.04 3.74 2.27 3.40 3.94 3.79	4.72 4.36 3.65 4.28 4.58 4.53	5.42 4.89 5.52 4.92 5.33 5.33	5.80 4.86 3.50 4.68 5.60 5.53	4.95 4.27 4.11 4.26 4.68 4.67	4.05 4.36 2.21 4.26 4.11 4.09	4.05 4.46 2.36 3.99 4.03	3.93 4.26 2.54 4.09 4.03 3.99
2	2+ VEHICLES Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple TOTAL	7.04 6.11 4.19 6.06 6:89 6.88	7.27 7.02 2.87 6.89 7.25 7.24	6.97 6.45 3.89 6.39 6.91 6.90	7.91 6.69 3.19 6.50 7.79 7.76	9.39 9.06 8.12 8.95 9.34 9.32	10.17 9.16 5.50 9.11 16.12 10.12	10.32 8.80 10.45 8.98 10.21 10.22	8.20 6.91 13.08 7.17 8.00 8.01	7.73 7.09 3.26 7.00 7.70 7.70	7.85 7.12 5.13 6.99 7.78 7.76	7.71 7.16 4.10 7.10 7.64 7.64
	DWELLING UNITS Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple	5.37 3.27 .82 2.98 4.67 4.50	5.34 3.38 .36 2.14 4.96 4.41	5.49 3.64 .61 3.10 5.07 4.86	5.74 3.50 .82 2.44 5.19 4.59	6.74 4.07 1.72 3.57 5.92 5.59	7.42 4.55 1.17 4.06 7.07 6.95	7.52 4.56 1.80 3.91 7.03 6.78	6.44 3.61 5.96 3.68 5.51 5.51	5.83 4.26 .34 3.48 5.65 5.50	5.89 5.45 1.04 3.24 5.55 5.04	5.83 4.23 .71 3.58 5.48 5.25
	TOTAL	300,414	300,578	<b>300,</b> 45 <b>7</b>	300,462	300,472	300,476	300,469	800,517 800,518	300,718	300,918	301,180

#### and a state of a state

Table C- 9 (contd)

Total

Trip

Type

Comparison Table of Trip Generation Rates for Statewide Model for

Urban Area Studies (includes overlap)

OFDEN AFEE Studies (Inclu										Salinas-	
DRIVER TRIPS PER VEHICLE Vehicle = Auto+Taxi+Pickup	LARTS 1967 7 Day	Stockton 1967 7 Day	Sacramento 1969 7 Day	San Diego 1966 7 Day	scots 1964 5 Day	Bakersfield 1965 5 Day	Eureka 1963 5 Day	BATS 1965 <b>7 Day</b>	Stanislaus 1970 7 Day		Fresno 1970 7 Day
1 VEHICLE Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple Total	3.74 3.46 2.39 3.39 3.62 3.58	3.88 4.12 1.98 3.74 3.94 3.84	3.98 3.74 1.91 3.56 3.90 3.84	<b>4</b> .04 3.74 2.27 3.40 3.94 3.79	4.72 4.36 3.65 4.28 4.58 4.53	5.42 4.89 5.52 4.92 5.33 5.33	5.80 4.86 3.50 4.68 5.60 5.53	5.24 4.90 4.69 4.90 5.13 5.12	4.05 4.36 2.21 4.26 4.10 4.09	4.05 4.46 2.36 3.99 4.19 4.03	3.99 4.26 2.54 4.03 4.09 3.99
+ VEHICLE Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple Total	3.12 2.86 1.81 2.84 3.08 3.07	3.21 3.30 1.43 3.25 3.22 3.21	3.05 3.00 1.64 2.97 3.04 3.04	3.49 3.10 1.50 3.01 3.45 3.44	4.20 4.11 3.83 4.08 4.19 4.19	4.46 4.00 2.75 3.98 4.44 4.44	4.61 4.07 4.42 4.12 4.57 4.57	3.56 3.27 5.48 3.39 3.52 3.53	3.32 3.28 1.36 3.22 3.32 3.31	3.46 3.38 2.44 3.32 3.36 3.45	3.30 3.33 1.82 3.30 3.30 3.30
ALL VEHICLES Single Multiple Group Multiple + Group Single + Multiple Total Source Tab #	3.25 3.20 2.36 3.16 3.24 3.23 300,414	3.37 3.80 2.07 3.60 3.42 3.40 300,578	3.24 3.38 1.90 3.29 3.26 3.25 300,457	3.64 3.53 2.65 3.38 3.62 3.59 300,462	4.33 4.30 3.80 4.24 4.32 4.31 300,472	4.70 4.52 5.32 4.55 4.68 4.68 300,476	4.93 4.64 3.88 4.54 4.90 4.88 <b>300</b> ,469	3.92 4.06 5.23 4.11 3.94 3.95 800,517 800,518	3.47 3.86 2.00 3.79 3.50 3.49 300,718	3.60 4.08 2.54 3.81 3.68 3.65 300,918	3.43 3.80 2.42 3.49 3.72 3.48 301,180

SOURCE: California Department of Transportation,

# EFFECT OF CAR OWNERSHIP ON AVERAGE NUMBER OF TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD BY TRIP PURPOSE

## Cincinatti Urbanized Area, 1965

TRIP PURPOSE	ZERO-CAR HOUSEHOLDS	ONE-CAR HOUSEHOLDS	MULTI-CAR HOUSEHOLDS	RATIO ONE/NON	RATIO MULTI/ONE
Home-Based Work	0.62	1.66	2.49	2.68	1.50
Home-Based Shopping	0.37	1.05	1.58	2.84	1.50
Home-Based Social- Recreational	0.30	1.11	2.10	3.70	1.89
Home-Based School <sup>(1)</sup>	0.17	0.44	1.04	2.59	2.36
Home-Based Other	0.32	0.87	1.58	2.71	1.81
SUBTOTAL	1.78	5.13	8.79	2.88	1.71
Non Home-Based	0.19	1.37	2.86	7.20	2.09
ALL PURPOSES	1.97	6.50	11.65	3.30	1.79

(1) Based on trip and household data from households interviewed during school year.

SOURCE: Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana (OKI) Urban Transportation Study, Regional Transportation and Development Plan. Wilbur Smith and Associates, 1968

# RELATIONSHIP OF AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND HOUSEHOLD TRIP RATES FOR CAR OWNING HOUSEHOLDS Cincinnati Urbanized Area, 1965

AVERAGE	ONE-CAR	MULTI-CAR	RATIO
INCOME	HOUSEHOLDS	HOUSEHOLDS	MULTI/ONE
(dollars)	(trips per	household)	
Less than 6,500	5.23	9.29	1.78
6,500 to 7,499	6.14	11.10	1.81
7,500 to 8,499	6.36	10.52	1.65
8,500 to 9,999	7.05	12.00	1.70
10,000 to 13,999	7.42	13.08	1.76
14,000 and over	6.31	14.58	2.31
ALL INCOMES	6.50	11.65	1.79

SOURCE: Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Urban Transportation Study Regional Transportation and Development Plan Wilbur Smith and Associates, 1968

# TRIP GENERATION BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND VEHICLE OWNERSHIP

Los Angeles, 1967

Α.

в.

# PERSON TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VEHICLE OWNERSHIP AND HOUSING UNIT TYPE (WEEKDAY)

HOUSING UNIT TYPE	0	VEHICLE 1	OWNERSHIP 2+	TOTAL
Singles Multiples Group Quarters	1.3 1.5 0.5	6.3 5.2 2.8	11.0 8.9 5.6	8.7 5.4 1.3
TOTAL	1.2	5.8	10.7	7.2

Los Angeles, 1967

## VEHICLE DRIVER TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD BY VEHICLE OWNERSHIP AND HOUSING UNIT TYPE (WEEKDAY)

Los Angeles, 1967

HOUSING UNIT TYPE	0	VEHICLE 1	OWNERSHIP 2+	TOTAL
Singles Multiples Group Quarters	0.1 0.1 0.1	4.1 3.8 2.4	8.1 7.1 4.4	6.1 3.7 0.8
TOTAL	0.1	3.9	7.9	5.1

SOURCE: Los Angeles Regional Transportation Survey LARTS Base Year Report 1967, Origin-Destination Survey, 1971.

# TRIP GENERATION BY FAMILY SIZE AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Los Angeles, 1967

# TRIP GENERATION BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME (WEEKDAY)

Los Angeles, 1967

Household Inc (1967 dollars		t Percent olds Person Tr:		s Driver Trips Per Hsld.
$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	3,000       10.         3,999       7.         999       8.         999       2.         999       2.         9000       2.	0       3.3         6       6.7         3       8.3         8       8.8         0       9.0         0       9.5         0       16.5         1       11.8         8       10.0         7       4.0	2.2 3.8 6.2 7.0 7.9 8.9 9.4 10.9 11.5 11.8 11.8 11.8 12.1	1.1 2.2 4.3 4.9 5.5 6.3 6.8 7.8 8.4 8.7 8.8 9.1

в.

Α.

# TRIP GENERATION BY FAMILY SIZE (WEEKDAY) Los Angeles, 1967

Family Size	Percent of	Person ]r		Driver Tr	
(persons)	Households	Household	Person	Household	l Person
1	21.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8
2	29.6	5.8	2.9	4.4	2.2
3	15.7	8.5	2.8	6.4	2.1
4	14.8	10.3	2.6	7.2	1.8
5	9.5	11.5	2.3	7.4	1.5
6 or more	8.5	12.9	1.9	7.6	1.1

SOURCE: Los Angeles Regional Transportation Survey - LARTS Base Year Report 1967, Origin-Destination Survey, 1971.

# WEEKDAY TRIPS PER PERSON BY PURPOSE BY INCOME Tri-State Area (N.Y.), 1963

	Household Income											
	\$0-2,999		\$3,00	\$3,000-5,999 \$6,000-9,999		00-9,999	\$10,000+		Fotal			
Trip Purpose	Elderly	Total Population •	Elderly	Total Population b	Elderly	Total Population b	Elderly	Total Population b	Elderly	Total Population •		
Home	0.22	0.55	0.30	<b>U.5</b> 0	0.41	0.84	0.55	1.00	0.35	•		
Work	0.05	0.13	0.10	3.34	0.10	0.46	0.18	0.58	0.35	0.77		
Shop	0.09	0.07	0.13	-0.10	0.11	0.18	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.42 0.15		
School	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.11		
Social	0.05	0a.u	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.10	0.00	0.08		
Recreational	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.04		
Personal Business	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.16	0.21	0.10	0.15		
Other •	0.00	<b>0.</b> 1	Q.03	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.15		
TOTAL	0.49	0.77	0.81	1.91	0.93	1.98	1.17	2.41	0.79	1.78		

• Income of household of which a person is a member.

• Population over five years old.

« Ride, Serve Passenger trips without a primary trip purpose, and out-of-cordon change mode trips.

Joni K. Markovitz, "Transportation Needs of the Elderly", <u>Traffic</u> <u>Quarterly</u>, April, 1971. SOURCE:

# PERSON TRIPS RELATED TO CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1965 San Francisco Bay Area

	Total per	rson trips	Percent	by mode	Percent person		
Household classification	Trips/ house- hold	Trips/ person	Αυιο	Transit	Walk or other	Total	trips in autos by auto drivers
Residential density class Under 10 DUs/acre 10-30 DUs/acre Over 30 DUs/acre	9.0 7.3 6.8	2.7 2.5 3.4	81.9 67.0 41.9	4.9 13.8 21.0	13.2* 19.2* 37.1*	100.0 100.0 100.0	
D. U. structure class Single unit 2–19 units 20 or over units	10.4 6.6 6.1	2.9 2.6 3.3	77.3 66.6 60.4	5.7 11.7 12.0	17.0 21.7 27.7	100.0 100.0 100.0	68.7 72.3 64.3
Income class Less than \$5,000	5.5 8.1 9.2 11.2 12.6	2.4 2.7 2.8 3.1 3.4	59.9 72.4 75.3 77.3 80.2	10.6 7.9 6.0 5.8 5.6	29.6 19.7 18.7 16.9 14.2	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	64.1 68.4 67.9 69.7 71.5
Car availability class No cars available. One car available. Two cars available. Three or more cars available.	3.9 8.1 11.4 14.2	2.0 2.7 3.1 3.4	17.9 73.1 80.4 85.5	30.5 7.5 4.6 3.5	51.5 19.5 15.0 11.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	7.8 67.2 71.9 74.4

\* Walk only.

SOURCE: Bay Area Transportation Study.

# PERSON TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD

# ACCORDING TO HOME OWNERSHIP, SOUTHEAST MICHIGAN, 1965

HOME OWNERSHIP	TOTAL <sup>(1)</sup>	DETROIT	OTHER WAYNE	OAKLAND	MACOMB
Own or buying	9.0	6.8	8.6	10.4	10.2
Rent	5.4	4.1	7.0	7.8	8.0
Other	6.6	3.7	7.7	9.5	8.2
Trip Average	8.0	5.7	9.3	9.9	9.7
Number of Interviews	41,364	17,173	10,522	7,941	5,232

(I) Includes interviews in Washtenaw, Monroe, Livingston, and St. Clair Counties.

SOURCE: Pampu, D.A., and Tartoni, G.J., <u>Weekday Travel Patterns in</u> the Detroit Region 1965, Dearborn Campus-The University of Michigan, June 1968.

PERSON TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CARS AVAILABLE Southeast Michigan, (Detroit) 1965

NUMBER OF CARS AVAILABLE	TOTAL <sup>(1)</sup>	DETROIT	OTHER WAYNE	OAKLAND	MACOMB
None	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.5
One	6.9	5.7	7.8	7.7	8.0
Two	11.1	9.3	11.8	12.0	11.6
Three or more	17.1	13.8	19.4	18.3	17.1
Trip Average	8.0	5.7	9.3	9.9	9.7
Number of Interviews	41,364	17,173	10,522	7,941	5,232

(1) Includes interviews in Washtenaw, Monroe, Livingston, and St. Clair Counties.

SOURCE: Pampu, D.A., and Tartoni, G.J., <u>Weekday Travel Patterns in</u> the Detroit Region 1965, Dearborn Campus-The University of Michigan, June 1968.

### HOUSEHOLD TRIPMAKING BY LIFE STYLE

Southeast Michigan, (Detroit) 1965

		НС	USEHOLD I	OCATION		
LIFE CYCLE	Detroit	Rest of Wayne	Oakland	Macomb	Rest of Study Area	Study Area
Unmarried, No Children, Under 45	3.9 <sup>(1)</sup>	5.4	7.3	7.1	5.6	4.8
Married, No Children, Under 45	6.0	8.7	8.7	8.3	7.3	7.5
Youngest Child Aged 0-4	7.4	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.2	9.8
Youngest Child Aged 5-17	9.4	13.7	15.0	14.1	14.3	12.7
Youngest Child 18 or Older	8.0	10.9	11.6	10.9	10.6	9.6
Married, No Children, Over 45	4.4	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.4
Unmarried, No Children, Over 45	1.9	2.5	3.2	2.8	1.4	2.2
Average	6.1	10.0	10.6	10.6	9.6	8.5

(1) Person Trips per Household

SOURCE: Base Year Travel Survey, October 1969 With assistance of the Center for Urban Studies, University of Michigan, Dearborn Campus.

C-19

# WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA TRIP GENERATION BY CAR OWNERSHIP

A. HOME AND WORK PERSON TRIPS PER HOUSEHOLD

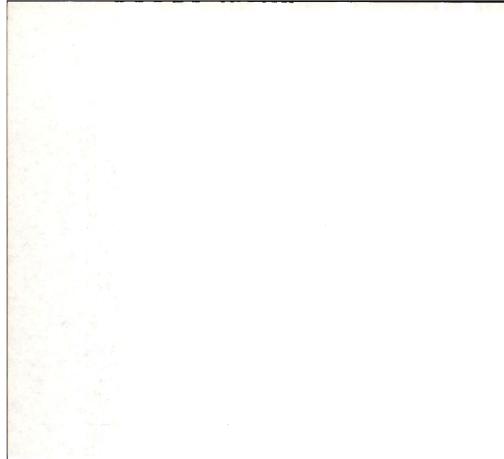
ITEM	BY AUTO	BY BUS	TOTAL	PERCENT BUS
No Car	0.30	0.88	11.8	74.5
One Car	1.48	0.30	1.78	16.7
Two Cars	2.17	0.10	2.27	4.5
Three or More	3.11	0.09	3.20	2.8
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	6.31	0.50	6.81	7.3
	B. AVERAGE NO	N-WORK TRIPS PER HOU	USEHOLD	
No Car	0.40	0.50	0.90	55.5
One Car	4.00	0.10	4.10	2.4
Two Cars	7.30	0.10	7.40	1.4
Three or More	10.80	0.10	10.90	0.9
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	4.70	0.16	4.86	3.2
	C. ALL TRIPS	- SUM		
No Car	0.70	0.38	2.08	66.3
One Car	5.48	0.40	5.88	7.3
Two Cars	9.47	0.20	9.67	2.1
Three or More	13.91	0.19	14.10	1.3
ALL HOUSEHOLDS	11.01	0.66	11.67	5.7

\* As auto drivers or passengers.

SOURCE: 1968 Home Interview Survey. Statistics exclude households in rural parts of Loudoun, Prince William, Montgomery, and Prince George's Counties outside of the study area cordon.

C-20

C. TRIP GENERATION - TRIP ATTRACTION



· · · ·

#### SUMMARY

### VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION RATES AND PEAK-HOURS BY LAND USE

ITEM	MEAN	RANGE
Residential Subdivisions (Single Family) Trips Per Dwelling Unit Trips Per Person A.M. Peak Hour (AWD) P.M. Peak Hour (AWD)	10.6 2.8 7.9% 10.1%	6.6 - 16.2 1.6 - 5.2 4.9 - 13.4% 7.9 - 12.2%
Apartments Trips Per Apartment A.M. Peak Hour (AWD) P.M. Peak Hour (AWD)	6.8 8.0% 10.2%	4.8 - 8.9 5.9 - 10.7% 7.8 - 15.2%
High Schools Trips Per Student Trips Per 1000 SF G.F.A. A.M. Peak Hour (AWD) P.M. Peak Hour (AWD)	1.7 12.5 20.8% 15.1%	1.1 - 2.4 10.3 - 17.0 13.0 - 25.2% 12.6 - 17.8%
Golf Courses Trips Per G.L.A. (Acres) Trips Per Parking Space Sunday Peak Hour AWD Peak Hour Saturday Peak Hour	5.4 4.0 12.0% 10.6% 13.7%	2.3 - 8.9 2.3 - 6.5 6.0 - 15.48 8.4 - 11.98 7.0 - 23.48
Rest Homes and Chronic and Convalescent Hor Trips Per Bed Trips Per Employee Employees Per Bed P.M. Peak Hour (AWD)	nes 2.7 5.0 0.57 13.8%	1.9 - 4.0 2.5 - 9.7 0.22 - 0.96 9.6 - 16.7%
Industrial Parks Trips Per 10000 SR G.F.A. Trips Per Employee G.F.A./G.L.A. A.M. Peak Hour (AWD) P.M. Peak Hour (AWD)	79.6 4.5 0.16 13.0% 13.7%	41.6 -108.9 2.3 - 8.8 0.04- 0.42 8.6 - 18.7% 8.0 - 25.3%

NOTE: One-Way Vehicle Trips.

SOURCE: Zevin, I., Trip Generation Study of Various Land Uses Connecticut Department of Transportation, June, 1974.

### Table C-21 SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR

AVERAGE RESIDENTIAL USES

TYPE USE		ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER			
		DWELLING			
SINGLE FAMILY DWELLINGS		9.51			
	LOW VALUE (<\$25,000)	9.52			
	(\$25-50,000) MEDIUM VALUE	11.00			
	HIGH VALUE (>\$50,000)	15.58			
	(<2.5 D.U./Acre) LOW DENSITY	8.87			
	2.5-5.0 D.U./Acre) MEDIUM DENSITY	9.72			
	(>5.0 D.U./Acre) HIGH DENSITY	8.69			
APARTMENTS		6.89			
HIGH-RISE A	APARTMENTS (>4 Floors)	7.78			
MOBILE HOME	PARKS	6.09			
RETIREMENT	COMMUNITIES	3.27			
CONDOMINIUM	IS	4.97			

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

# Table C- 22 SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR AVERAGE COMMERCIAL USES

	_		ONE	E-WAY VE	HICLE TH	RIPS PER	ર
Т	TYPE USE		1000 GFA	ACRE	EMPLOYEE	ROOM	SEAT
FREE STAND	ING RET	TAIL	44.99		31.73		
	AUTO	SUPPLY	88.75				
	DEPAR	RTMENT STORES	36.12		32.76		
	DIŚCO	OUNT STORES	35.84		40.84		
		OUNT STORES SUPERMARKETS	81.21		30.31		
	NEW C	CAR DEALERS	44.31				
	SUPER	MARKETS	135.30				
SHOPPING CE	ENTERS		42.07	444.94	23.35		
		200,000 GFA) GENERATOR	63.77	816.57	32:42		
	(350 ONE G	-400,000 GFA) ENERATOR	42,65	393.39	20.31		
	TWO +	GENERATOR	436.34	397.70	22.09		
		UNDER 500,000 Sq. Ft.	45.88	330.75	20.57		
		500,000 to 1,000,000 Sq. Ft.	34.71	368.49	20.35		
		OVER 1,000,000 Sq. Ft.	33.50	578.62	30.86		
HOTELS/MOTELS WITH CONVENTION FACILITIES			156.45		9.20		
MOTELS WITH CONVENTION	IOUT ( FACILI	<50 Units) TIES		64.34		5.56	

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

(Continued)

Table C-22 (cont.)

SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR

AVERAGE	COMMERCIAL	USES
---------	------------	------

ALLADE		ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER				
т	YPE USE		NE-WAY	VEHICLE	TRIPS PE	R
		1000 GFA	ACRE	EMPLOYEE	ROOM	SEAT
SIT DOWN R	ESTAURANTS	233,19	1097.29			0.67
FAST FOOD	RESTAURANTS	553.04	1824.59			
OFFICES		12.56	225.61			
	GENERAL	10.32	145.05		•	
	MEDICAL	52.79	426.38			
	GOVERNMENTAL	27.68	66.25			
	ENGINEERING	22.99	281.79	, 		

# SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR

AVERAGE INDUSTRIAL USES

	ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER				
TYPE USE	1000 GFA	ACRE	EMPLOYEE	INDIVIDUAL SITE	
FREESTANDING GENERAL MANUFACTURING	4.37	27.85	2.34		
(200-400,Employees UNDER 500,000 Sq. Ft.	4.94	21.98	2.88		
OVER 500,000 Sq. Ft.	4.20	31.55	2.20		
WAREHOUSES	5.52	72.97	4.47		
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	5.09	60.79	2.40		
INDUSTRIAL PARKS	9.32	75.57	3.69	97.53	

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

# Table C-24 SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR AVERAGE RECREATIONAL USES

			ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER				
, т	YPE USE	ACRE	1000 Ft. SHORE	SEAT	ATTENDEE		
PARKS AND RECREATION		8,61					
	OCEAN FRONT	21.62	535.38				
	LAKE WITH BOATING	3.64	23.84				
	GENERAL RECREATION	17.41			·		
MARINA	16.13						
	GOLF COURSES	. 5,67					
	WILDERNESS PARKS	0.07		·			
	BOWLING	296.30					
	PARTICIPANT SPORTS	26.54					
	NATIONAL MONUMENT	11.93					
	ANIMAL ATTRACTIONS	72.24					
SPECTATOR S	SPECTATOR SPORTS			0.26	1.13		
	PRO. BASEBALL			0.16	1.18		
	HORSE RACING			0.61	1.08		
		· · ·					
					<u> </u>		

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

# Table C-25 SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR

## AVERAGE INSTITUTIONAL USES

			ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER			
	TYPE USE	STUDENT	STAFF	BED		
EDUCATIONA	L	1.81	13.65			
	FOUR YEAR UNIVERSITIES	2.46	9.76			
	(2 Year Curriculum) JUNIOR COLLEGES	1.44	28.18			
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS	1.30	19.91			
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS	0.50	9.77			
	COMBINATION ELEMENTARY SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.74	10.95			
HOSPITALS	HOSPITALS		6.10	14.75		
	GENERAL	•	5.93	13.98		
	CHILDRENS		10.08	25.20		
	CONVALESCENT		4.49	3.24		
	UNIVERSITY		7.85	36.96		
	VETERANS		2.17	3.75		

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

C-27

# SUMMARY OF TRIP GENERATION RATES FOR

AVERAGE OTHER USES					
	ONE-WAY VEHICLE TRIPS PER				
TYPE USE	MILITARY PERSONNEL	CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES	TOTAL PERSONNEL		
MILITARY BASES	2.22	7.07	1.69		

	ONE-W	AY VEHICLE TH	RIPS PER
TYPE USE	1005	BASED	TAKEOFF/

TYPE USE	ACRE	BASED AIRCRAFT	TAKEOFF/ LANDING
GENERAL AVIATION AIRPORTS	3.57	5.80	2.01

SOURCE: TRIP GENERATION BY LAND USE - PART I Maricopa Association of Governments - 1974. Trips to or from area = twice destinations.

Γ

# COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRIP GENERATION BY RETAIL STORES

# New York Metropolitan Area

	Trips entering and reaving during 24 Hrs per 1,000 sq ft (93 m <sup>2</sup> ) of fl. space				
Suburban shopping centers	Observed vehicle trips	Assumed person trips at 2.0 persons per vehicle			
<ol> <li>Average of 21 neighborhood centers (under 100,000 gross sq ft)</li> </ol>	79	158			
2. Average of 44 Community centers (100,000 - 499,999 gross sq.ft)	56	112			
3. Average of 23 regional centers (over 500,000 gross sq.ft)	30	60			

Urban establishments

Турс	Location	Gross fl. space sq ft	Period of count	Observed person trips in and out on foot	% walk only trips
4. Delicatessen	Manhattan	2,500	Sa. 10 A.M10 P.M.*	2,460	70
5. Supermarket	Queens	7,500	wk. day 9 A.M9 P.M. Sa. 9 A.M9 P.M.	<b>428</b> 536	n.a. n.a.
6. Supermarket	Manhattan	5,100	Sa. 9 A.M6 P.M.	509	n.a.
7. Jun. dept. store	Manhattan	69,600	wk. day 9 A.M9 P.M.	385	n.a.
8. Supermarket	Manhattan	14,500	wk. day 9 A.M9 P.M.	372	n.a.
9. Supermarket	Richmond	7,500	wk. day 9 A.M9 P.M.	285	n.a.
10. Dept. store	Manhattan	176,700	wk. day 9 A.M9 P.M.	252	n.a.
11. Boutique	Manhattan	5,400	wk. day 11 A.M7 P.M.* Sa. 10 A.M6 P.M.	205 488	61 81

Sources: Lines 1-3, Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, *Trip Generation Rates*, Line 4, Leonard Lowell and Elizabeth Kline; Line 5, Leonard Huber; Line 6, Richard Goldfine; Line 8, John S. Mills; Line 9, Robert M. Greene; Line 11, Mary Ortiz and Karen Countryman: unpublished papers for New York University Graduate School of Public Administration, Lines 7 and 10, Regional Plan Association. \*Open beyond period of count shown.

SOURCE: Pushkarev, B. and Zupan, J. Urban Space for Pedestrians, 1976.

### Table C-28 (A)

	Location	Gross fl. space, sq ft	Trips entering and leaving during 24 Hrs per 1,000 sq ft (93 m <sup>2</sup> ) of fl. space		
Suburban office building	s				
			Observed vehicle trips	Assumed person trips at 1.2 persons per auto	
1.	New Jersey	186,000	17.9	21.5	
2.	Maryland	170,000	17.5	21.0	
3.	Long Island	1,180,000	15.0	18.0	
4.	Virginia	836,000	8.9	10.7	
Urban office buildings					
Туре			% Walk- only trips	Observed person trips in and out on foot	
5. Local use	Bronx	59,000	n.a.	58.0	
6. Mixed use	Manhattan	314,000	n.a.	17.3	
7. Headquarters	Manhattan	1,634,000	26	14.2	
8. Headquarters	Manhattan	1,048,000	26	13.2	
9. 24 bldgs.	Seattle	5,241,000	n.a.	15.4	
10. Museum of Modern Art	Manhattan	227,000	26.8	21.0	

#### Comparison of Vehicular and Pedestrian Trip Generation by Offices and a Museum

Sources: Lines 1-4, Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, *Trip Generation Rates*. Line 5, William M. Murphy, unpublished paper for New York University Graduate School of Public Administration. Lines 6-8, Regional Plan Association. Line 9, Herbert S. Levinson, "Modeling Pedestrian Travel," mimeographed, Wilbur Smith and Associates, 1971. 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. outbound count converted to 24-hr in and out flow based on New York cyclical pattern. Line 10, David Johnson, "Museum Attendance in the New York Metropolitan Region," mimeographed, Regional Plan Association, 1967, and updated employment and attendance figures from the Museum of Modern Art.

### Table C-28 (B)

#### Comparison of Vehicular and Pedestrian Trip Generation by Restaurants

Туре	Location		Trips entering and leaving during 24 Hrs per 1,000 sq ft (93 m <sup>2</sup> ) of fl. space			
Suburban establishments			Observed vehicle trips	Assumed person trips at 2.5 persons per vehicle		
1. 2 restaurants	New Jersey		72.2	180		
Manhattan establishment	S					
		Gross fl. space sq ft	Period of count	Observed person trips in and out on foot		
2. Cafeteria	57th St.	7,200	wk. day 10 A.M 8 P.M.*	492		
3. Sandwich shop	Garment Dist.	1,000	wk. day 6 A.M 3 P.M.	430		
4. Restaurant	Times Sq.	12,000	wk. day 9 A.M. 9 P.M.*	173		

Sources: Line 1, Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, *Trip Generation Rates*. Line 2, Harold Zombek and Line 3. Albert Herter: unpublished papers for New York University Graduate School of Public Administration. Line 4, Regional Plan Association. \*Open beyond period of count shown.

SOURCE: Pushkarev, B. and Zupan, J. Urban Space for Pedestrians, 1976.

## COMPARISON OF VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN PERSON TRIP GENERATION BY RESIDENCES

		Trips ente	ring and I	eaving during 24 hrs.	
	No. of	Vehicles,	observed	Persons in vehicles, a	ssumed
	dwellings observed	per dwelling	per resident	per	
Single family o					
				(assume 1.6 persons	
I. Maryland	8,778	8.64	2.34	3.7	
2. California	5,719	9.49	2.56	4.1	
3. Long Island	208	11.40	2.41	3.9	
Suburban apar					
				(assume 1.4 persons	
4. Virginia	2,508			4.8	
5. Maryland	3,029	7.30	3.17	4.4	
6. California	2,821	5.90	3.28	4.6	
Urban apartm	ents				
				leaving during 24 hrs o	
		per dwelling	-	per resident	per 1,000 gross sq ft (93 m²)
7. Manhattan, 30th St.		7.6		4.5	8.3
8. Manhattan, 12th St.	136†	8.0		5.0	9.1

...... ----Sources: Lines 1-6, Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, Trip Generation Rates, Interim Technical Report 4365-4410, 1973. Line 7, Regional Plan Association. Line 8, Elaine Spevak, unpublished paper for New York University Graduate School of Public Administration. \*914.3 sq ft (85 m<sup>2</sup>) gross floor space per dwelling. <sup>+</sup>882.4 sq ft (82 m<sup>2</sup>) gross floor space per dwelling.

SOURCE: Pushkarev, B. and Zupan, J.

Urban Space for Pedestrians 1976

\_\_\_\_

## PEAK ACCUMULATION AND TURNOVER RATES AT SELECTED BUILDINGS

# New York Metropolitan Area

Bldg. type	Trip rate per 1,000 sq ft (93 m <sup>2</sup> ) in and out	Gross fl, space in bldg, per person during peak accumulation sq ft (m <sup>2</sup> )	
Super- market	536	73 (6.8)	19.7
Dept. store	252	76 (7.1)	9.6
Restaurant	173	36 (3.3)	3.2
Office	58	162 (15.0)	4.7
Office	17	320 (29.7)	2.7
Office	14	340 (31.5)	2.4
Office	13	330 (30.7)	2.3
Residence	8.3	544 (50.5)	2.3

SOURCE: Pushkarev, B. and Zupan, J., Urban Space for Pedestrians, 1976.

ί.

E. TRIP GENERATION - TRUCK TRIPS



### GOLDEN TREANGLE COMMERCIAL TRUCK TRIPS BY DESTINATION TRIP >UFPOSE BY TRUCK TYPE Pittsburgh, 1967

	D	DESTINATION TRIP PURPOSE					TOTĂĹ		
TRUCK TYPE (1)	Pick Up Goods	Deliver Goods	Pick Up and Deliver	Go to Base Of Operations	Garaging Address	Render a Service	Personal Business		Per- cent
Light	436	3,216	520	405	143	449	0	5,169	54.01
Medium	758	1,770	551	703	59	139	10	3,990	41.69
Heavy	255	95	24	2	32	0	4	412	4.30
TOTAL NUMBER	1,449	5,081	1,095	1,110	234	588	14	9,571-	-100.00
TOTAL PERCENT	15.14	53.09	11.44	11.60	2.44	6.14	0.15	100.00	

(1) Includes Truck Survey results only

SOURCE: Southwest Pennsylvania Regional Planning Commission.

### TRUCK CHARACTERISTICS DALLAS - FORT WORTH CBD'S - 1972

### A. TYPE OF VEHICLE AND SHIPMENT WEIGHT

TYPE	PER <u>CENT</u>	MEDIAN SHIPMENT WEIGHT (LBS.)
Passenger Car	18	6
Panel-Pickup Truck	10	8
Van	27	33
Single-Unit Truck	40	130
Tractor-Trailer	3	170
Other	2	180
TOTAL	100	

DED

# B. COMMERCIAL VEHICLE STOPS IN CBD

ITEM	CENT
Delivery of Commodities Pickup of Commodities Delivery and Pickup of Commodities Securities Service Calls Correspondence	58.8 15.7 10.0 6.9 5.0 3.6
TOTAL	100.0

### C. CBD COMMERCIAL SHIPMENT BY COMMODITY

ITEM	PER CENT
Food and Beverage Instruments and Equipment Paper and Printing Products Apparel Furniture Other Commodities Unclassified Small Parcels Not Specified	22.4 18.9 13.3 4.9 4.3 21.7 12.5 2.0
TOTAL	100.0

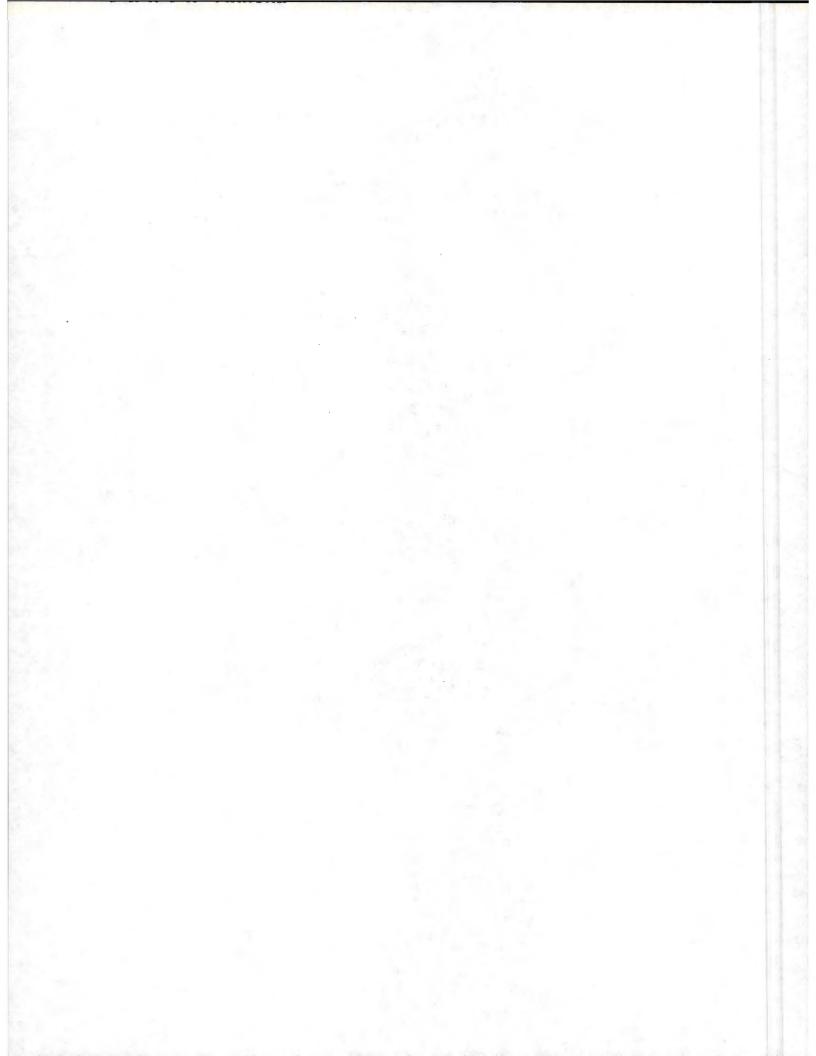
SOURCE: On-site Surveys, A. M. Voorhees and Associates, Inc. and South Central Texas Council of Governments.

DAILY TRUCK STOP GENERATION BY RETAIL STORES AND RESTAURANTS Toronto, 1970

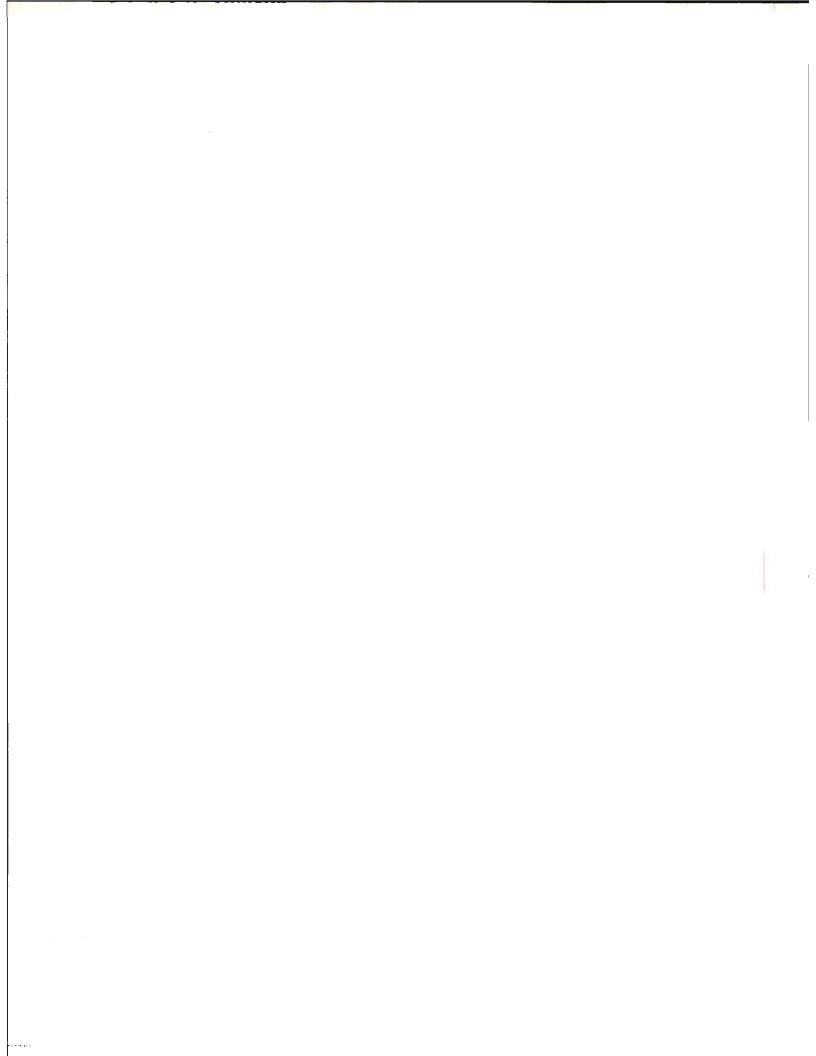
TYPE OF STORE	NO. OF STORES SURVEYED	AVERAGE STOPS/ STORE/ DAY	MEDIAN STOPS/ STORE/ DAY		ST	GE OF OPS STOR	, <u>E</u>
Photography	6	2.2	1.5	3	(](	ow 1,	high 4)
Drugs	2	2.5	2.5	3	$\tilde{(}$	1	4)
Jewelry	4	2.5	2.0	4	ì	1	5)
Shores	8	1.9	1.0	3	$\hat{i}$	1	4)
Department (ex-	-	1.5	1.0	5	(	- <b>L</b> -	
cept large dept.							
store	2	18.0	18.0	2	(	17	19)
Grocery/Super-		•	-0.0	-	`	± /	1)
market	7	8.1	6.0	24	(	1	25)
Music	4	2.5	1.5	5	ì	ī	6)
Clothing-Textiles.	14	2.6	1.0	10	ì	1	11)
Furniture-				10	`	-	±±/
Applicances	10	8.0	3.5	34	(	1	35)
Cigar-Discount-			- • •		`	-	00)
Variety	9	3.4	3.0	5	(	1	6)
-				0	`	-	0,
Total	66	Over- Ov all al Av. 4.5 Me			Rar	nge 34	1

SOURCE: Toronto Generalized Survey; Bates, M.V., <u>Goods</u> <u>Movement By Truck in the Central Area of Selected</u> <u>Canadian Cities</u>, Canadian Trucking Association, Ottawa, 1970.

C-35



F. TAXI TRIP CHARACTERISTICS



## G-H-I. PERSON TRAVEL AND TRIP LENGTHS VEHICLE TRIP LENGTHS TRIP TIMES

- CHARACTERISTICS
- TRENDS

(Alphabetical by Metropolitan Area)

### TAXI TRIPS BY DESTINATION TRIP PURPOSE TO DATA SUMMARY AREAS Southwest Pennsylvania, 1967

		·	D	ESTI	TAN	ION	TR	IP	PUR	POSI	E									
Destination Data Summary Area (1)	Up	Pick Fare	To De Fai	re	and Up 1	eliver Pick Fare	Gar Add	To aging ress	To Re A Ser		To B O Opera	f	-	'o lise	Per	ver's sonal iness	Ta	-	Tot	al
	No.	<u>%</u>	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	. %	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Golden Triangle	2,393	57.72	1,385	33.40	260	6.27	0	0.00	0	0.00	92	2.22	16	0.39	0	0.00	0	0.00	4,146	100.0
Remainder of Pittsburgh	5,720	42.56	6,408	47.68	264	1.96	620	4.61	16	0.12	236	1.76	80	0.59	24	0.18	72	0.54	14. 13,440	
Remainder of Allegheny County	3,058	43.09	3,318	46.74	330	4.65	178	2.51	0	0.00	106	1.49	20	0.28	12	0.17	76	1.07	46. 7,098	
Remainder of Region within Home Interview Area	1,813	43.51	1,919	46.05	47	1.13	335	8.04	2	0.05	24	0.57	12	0.29	15	0.36	ο	0.90	24. 4,167 14.	100.00
Total %		45.01		45.16	L	3.12		3.93		0.06		1.59		0.44		0.18		0.51		100.00
Total Number	12,984		13,030		901		1,133		18		458		128		51		148		28,851	

100.0%

(1) See Figure 1.3 which delineates four data summary areas.

SOURCE: Southwest Pennsylvania Regional Planning Commission.

# VEHICLE TRAVEL TIME AND DISTANCE AVERAGES FROM TOTAL TRIP ASSIGNMENTS

California

STUDY		YEAR	AVERAGE VEHICLE MILES	AVERAGE VEHICLE MINUTES	AVERAGE VEHICLE MPH
Bakers	field	1970	3.87	6.76	34.38
Fresno	Work Trips Non-Work+Ext	1971	4.78 3.94	13.21 9.71	
LARTS	Work Trips Non-Work+Ext	1974	9.24 6.40	20.19 11.75	27.50 32.71
Sacram	ento Work Trips Non-Work+Ext	1974	6.99 5.64	12.49 9.19	33.57 36.84
San Di	ego	1975	7.17	11.58	37.22
San Jo	aquin Co.	1972	6.06	9.20	39.55
Santa	Barbara Co.	1970	4.86	8.00	36.45
Monter	rey Co	1974	6.12	9.98	36.83
Stanis	laus Co.	1975	5.12	7.55	40.74

SOURCE: California Trans.

# TRIPS, PERSON MILES OF TRAVEL (THOUSANDS), AND AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH (MILES), BY TRIP PURPOSE - 1970 PERSON TRIPS

### Chicago

PURPOSE TO	TRIPS	PERCENT	PERSON- MILES	PERCENT	AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH (MILES)
Home	7,904	42.4	41,798	43.7	5.3
Work	2,770[a]	14.9	18,519[1]	19.4	7.0[2]
Business Related To Work	580	3.1	4,276	4.5	7.4
Shop	2,324	12.5	6,955	7.3	3.0
School	678	3.6	2,097	2.2	3.1
Social- Recreational	2,560	13.8	14,560	15.2	5.7
Personal Business	1,224	6.6	5,486	5.7	4.5
Other	576	3.1	1,956	2.0	3.4
TOTAL	18,616	100.0	95,647	100.0	5.1

[1] Includes walk to work and work at home trips.

[2] Average trip length calculated with walk to work and work at home trips excluded.

SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

### AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH (MILES) BY TRIP PURPOSE AND LOCATION OF TRIP DESTINATION - 1970 PERSON TRIPS

## Chicago Area

PURPOSE TO	CHICAGO CENTRAL AREA	CHICAGO (WITHOUT) CENTRAL AREA	SUBURBAN ILLINOIS	INDIANA	REGION
Home	5.6	4.9	5.3	6.3	5.3
Work (a)	9.9	6.2	5.9	7.4	7.0
Business Related to Work	6.9	8.3	7.0	7.7	7.4
Shop	6.8	2.6	2.9	4.1	3.0
School	8.4	4.3	2.3	3.0	3.1
Social/ Recreational	6.6	7,8	4.5	6.5	5.7
Personal Business	7.6	5.1	3.5	7.5	4.5
Other	6.4	5.3	2.1	6.2	3.4
TOTAL	8.4	5.3	4.6	6.1	5.1

(a) Walk to work and work at home trips excluded. SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

### AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH (MILES) BY TRIP PURPOSE AND PRIORITY MODE -1956 AND 1970 PERSON TRIPS (1956 STUDY AREA ONLY) (1)

### Chicago

			AVERAGE TRI	P LENG	ГН				
		Au	to		Trans	sit		TOTAL	(2)
TRIP PURPOSE	1956	1970	Percent Difference	1956	1970	Percent Difference	1956	1970	Percent Difference
Home	3.9	4.1	5.1	5.3	5.7	7.5	4.3	4.4	2.3
Work	4.8	5.9	22.9	6.2	8.0	29.1	5.3	6.3	18.9
Shop	2.3	2.5	8.7	4.4	4.6	4.5	2.6	2.6	0.0
Personal Busine <mark>ss</mark>	3.3	3.4	3.0	4.3	5.4	25.6	3.5	3.7	5.7
Social Recreational	3.8	3.9	2.6	4.5	4.8	6.7	3.9	3.9	0.0
School	2.4	2.9	20.8	2.9	2.8	-3.5	2.6	2.8	7.7
Other	2.4	2.4	0.0	4.9	8.5	74.5	2.4	2.6	8.3
TOTAL	3.8	4.0	5.3	5.3	5.8	9.4	4.2	4.3	2.4

(1) Includes only trips with origin, destination and residence inside the 1956 study area.

(2) The total percent change can be greater or less than that either of the individual mode changes within given purpose, depending on differences in relative levels of modal usage between 1956 and 1970.
SOURCE: Chicago Provementation Study

SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

CHANGES	IN	AVERAGE	TRIP	LENGTH,	SKOKIE
---------	----	---------	------	---------	--------

		1956		1964			
Mode	Number of Trips	% of All Trips	Average Trip Length	Number of Trips	% of All Trips	Average Trip Length	
Auto Driver	52, 514	54.0	3. 348	45,550	56.0	3.900	
Passenger	30,101	31.0	2, 885	19,870	24.4	2.576	
Railroad	1, 281	1.3	12.300	110	0.1	13.120	
Bus	10,786	11.1	2.613	13,070	16.1	1.465	
Rapid Transit	2, 503	2.6	10.696	2, 712	3.4	10.825	
Total	97, 185	100.0	3.451	81, 312	100.0	3.428	
:		Per cent change in Average Trip Length for all modes is -0.7					

# Skokie Study Area Average Trip Length by Purpose

		1956		1964			
Purpose	Number of Trips	% of All Trips	Average Trip Length	Numb <b>er of</b> Trips	% of All Trips	Average Trip Length	
Work	20, 375	22. 5	6.939	19,624	24.1	7.291	
Home	19,971	22.0	1.160	24, 126	29.6	1.215	
Shopping	9, 202	10.1	2.177	11,631	14.3	2.215	
School	5,978	6,6	1.538	9, 234	11.3	2.089	
Social- Recreation	18, 689	20.6	3.610	6, 213	7.7	4.185	
Eat Meal	3, 954	4.3	2.969	2, 287	2.8	2.933	
Personal Business	12, 588	13.9	3. 396	.8, 303	10.2	3.291	
Total	90, 757	100.0	3.479	81,418	100.0	3.408	
		Per cent		 Average Tri rposes is -2.	•		

# SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study, "Changes in Average Trip Length", A Case Study by Mode and Purpose of Skokie Trips made in 1956 and 1964.

AVERAGE DISTANCES TRAVELED, IN MILES BY MODE AND PURPOSE

Minneapolis - St. Paul

**TOTAL PERSON TRIPS** - AS AUTO DRIVERS - AS PUBLIC BUS PASSENGERS ALL TRIPS BETWEEN HOME AND WORK - AS AUTO DRIVERS - AS PUBLIC BUS PASSENGERS ALL TRIPS BETWEEN HOME AND SHOPPING - AS AUTO DRIVERS - AS PUBLIC BUS PASSENGERS ALL AUTO DRIVER TRIPS WHICH:

- USE FREEWAY
- DID NOT USE

	Trips Oriented To:						
All Trips	Mpls. CBD	St. Paul CBD					
4.87	6.20	6.91					
5.09	5.52	5.74					
4.25	4.27	3.75					
6.57	6.19	6.44					
6.91	6.99	6.85					
4.31	4.28	3.94					
3.27	5.49	3.73					
3.08	6.83	4.35					
3.40	3.95	2.84					
8.74	8.36	9.53					
3.53	5.92	5.10					

SOURCE: Metropolitan Council, A Summary Report of Travel in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, 1974.

REGIONAL AVERAGES OF REPORTED TIME PER TRIP IN MINUTES Minneapolis - St. Paul, 1970

Purpose To	All Modes	Auto Drivers	Auto Passengers	Public Bus
Work	19.8	19.2	16.9	33.6
Shop	11.7	11.4	11.3	25.2
School	19.6	27.0	10.5	32.6
Soc-Rec.	16.2	17.3	14.9	34.3
Pers. Bus.	14.7	14.2	14.9	28.5
All Purposes	17.1	16.9	15.3	33.4

SOURCE:

.

ĩ

.

Metropolitan Council, <u>A Summary Report of Travel in</u> the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, 1974.

4 · · · ·

MEDIAN TRIP TIMES IN MINUTES FOR ALL PERSON TRAVEL

1958 - 1970

Minneapolis - St. Paul

Purpose of Trip	1958	1970
WORK	26.0	22.3
SCHOOL	20.5	19.8
SOCIAL RECREATION	19.0	18.3
PERSONAL BUSINESS	16.5	16.1
SHOPPING	13.0	14.2

SOURCE: <u>A Summary Report of Travel in the Twin</u> <u>Cities Metropolitan Area</u>, April 1974, Metropolitan Council. Minneapolis - St. Paul

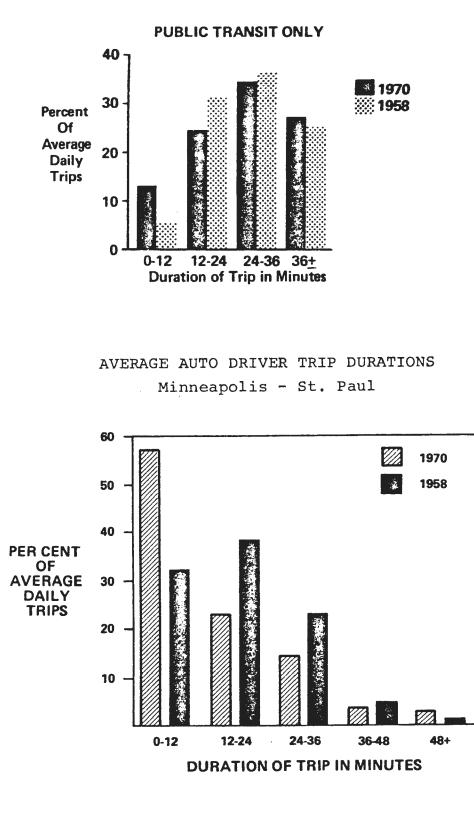


FIGURE C-1

SOURCE: <u>A Summary Report of Travel in the Twin Cities Metropolitan</u> <u>Area</u>, Metropolitan Council. SELECTED TRIP DISTANCE, TIME, AND SPEED CHARACTERISTICS

Minneapolis-St. Paul, 1970

AUTO DRIVER TRIPS ONLY:	Did Not Use Freeway	Did Use Freeway
AVERAGE DISTANCE, MILES	3.53	8.74
AVERAGE TIME, MINUTES	10.52	18.21
AVERAGE MILES PER HOUR	20.13	28.80
AVERAGE DISTANCE	4.90	9.73
AVERAGE TIME	13.30	19.80
AVERAGE MILES PER HOUR	22.11	29.48

TRIPS BETWEEN HOME AND WORK ONLY

ALL TRIPS

SOURCE: Metropolitan Council, A Summary of Travel in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, April, 1974.

Average Times, Distances, Speeds and Person-Miles of Travel for Work Trips to the Manhattan CBD and to Rest of 31-County Region, by Income Group, 1960.

Annual Earnings of Workers	Average Time (minutes)	Average Distance (miles)	Average Speed (mph)	Work Trips (000's)	Person-Miles of Travel (000's)
Manhattan CBD:					
Under \$5,000	43	6.7	9.3	1,060	7,102
\$5,000-\$10,000	54	10.9	12.0	579	6,311
\$10,000 and over	61	15.2	15.0	218	3,313
Total	49	9.0	11.1	1,858	16,726
Rest of Region:					
Under \$5,000	22	4.2	11.3	3,093	12,990
\$5,000-\$10,000	28	7.0	15.1	1,799	12,593
\$10,000 and over	32	9,4	17,4	329	3,092
Total	25	5.5	13.3	5,221	28,675
Region Average:					
Under \$5,000	26.2	4.6	10.5	4,153	20,092
\$5,000-\$10,000	31.5	7.4	14.1	2,378	18,904
\$10,000 and over	41.7	12.4	17.8	547	6,405
Total	29.1	6.1	12.6	7,079	45,401

Source: Regional Plan Association.

## AVERAGE TIMES, DISTANCES AND SPEEDS FOR WORK TRIPS FROM NEW YORK CITY AND OUTSIDE NEW YORK CITY RESIDENCES BY INCOME GROUP AND AUTO AVAILABILITY, 1963.

	Average Time (minutee)	Average Airtine Distanco (miles)	Average Airline Speed
NYC Residents <sup>a</sup> without Autos:	(	(11111-2)	(mph)
\$0-\$4,000	29.0	2.9	6.0
\$4,000-\$10,000	35.0	4.0	6.9
\$10,000 and over	31.8	4.5	8.5
NYC Residents <sup>a</sup> with Autos:			0.0
\$0-\$4,000	25.3	3.4	8.0
\$4,000-\$10,000	33.9	5.3	9.4
\$10,000 and over	36.2	6.1	10.1
Non-NYC Residents <sup>b</sup> without Autos:			10.1
\$0-\$4,000	18.5	1.9	0.4
\$4,000-\$10,000	25.6	4.1	6.1 9.6
\$10,000 and over	26.8	4.9	9.0 11.0
Non-NYC Residents <sup>b</sup> with Autos:	20.0	7.3	11.0
\$0-\$4,000	15.6	2.0	
\$4,000-\$10,000	27.6	2.9	11.1
\$10,000 and over	36.4	6.8	14.8
*Excluding Richmond.	00.4	9.9	16.3

Bource: Tri-State Regional Planning Commission.

## TRANSPORTATION DEMAND INDICATORS Washington, D.C. Area (1968)

ITEM	RING	PERCENT TRAN To CBD	USE OF SIT* Total	PERCENT OF TRIPS TO CBD	DAILY-VEHI- CLE MILES OF TRAVEL/ HOUSEHOLD	AVG. AUTO TRI Home To Work	P DISTANCE Home To Non-Work	DAILY AVG. MI. PER RESIDENT AUTOMOBILE
CBD	0	60	38	81	3.7	6.1	3.3	9.0
CITY	1	58	26	62	6.1	4.5	4.2	8.6
0111	2	54	18	50	9.1	4.8	3.8	9.6
	3	42	15	44	15.4	6.3	4.2	13.0
BELTWAY	4	20	6	33	27.6	7.5	4.4	15.6
	5	14	4	28	37.6	9.2	5.4	18.2
	6	12	2	20	40.0	10.1	6.3	19.0
FRINGE AREA	7	8	1	14	46.3	14.5	7.1	24.2
	ALL	34	19	33	30	8.0	4.9	15.9

\*To work--percent use of transit for nonwork travel (2/3 of trips) was 3.0 percent. SOURCE: 1968 Home Interview Survey Data, Washington, D.C., G. Wickstrom.

-

## AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH FOR NON-WORK TRIPS - 1968 WASHINGTON, D.C. METROPOLITAN AREA

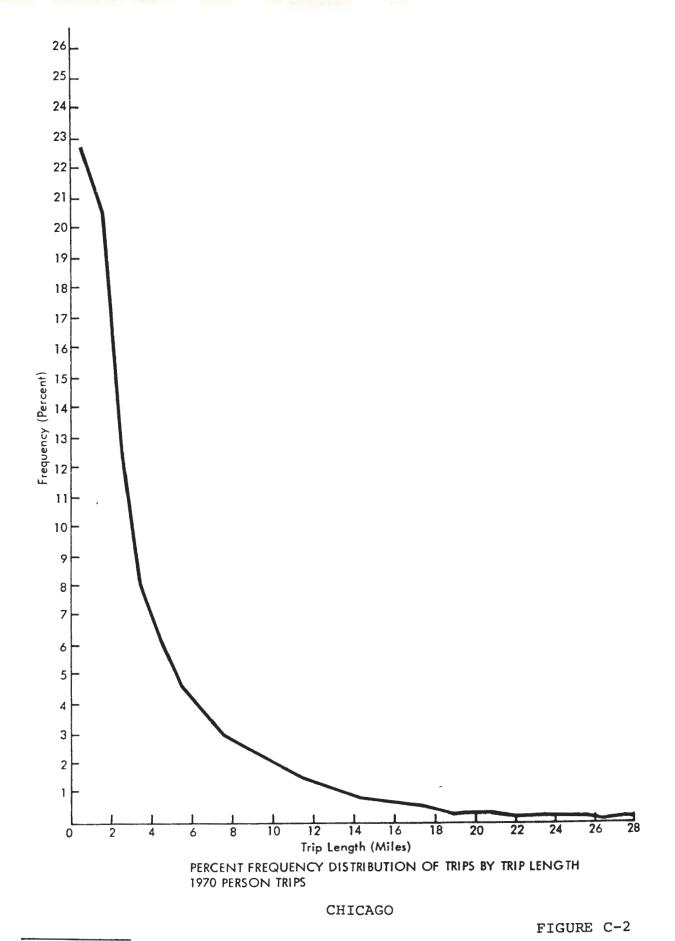
PURPOSE AT		TRAVELED BY MODE		
DESTINATION	Auto Driver	Auto Passenger	TRANSIT	TOTAL
Shop	3.9	4.2	3.5	4.0
Social/Recreation	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.4
Personal Business	5.0	5.4	4.9	5.1
School	6.0	3.5	3.2	3.8
Other	5.7	6.4	5.2	5.8
Home	4.8	4.9	3.5	4.7
All Non-work	4.9	4.9	3.6	4.8

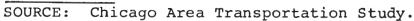
SOURCE: Washington D.C. Metropolitan Council of Governments.

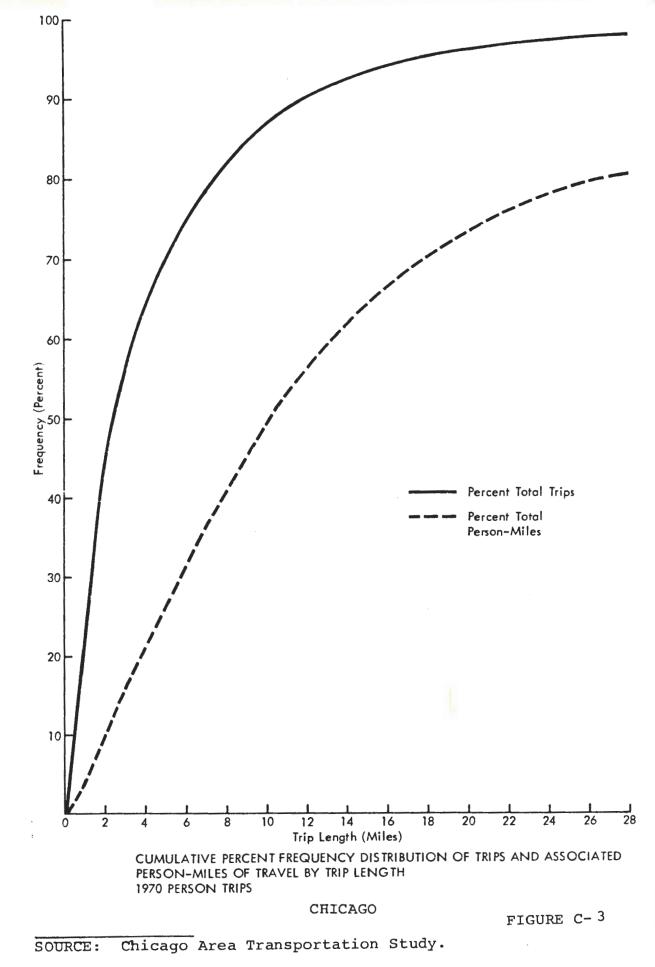
## G.H.I. PERSON TRAVEL AND TRIP LENGTHS VEHICLE TRIP LENGTHS TRIP TIMES

. FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

(Alphabetical by Metropolitan Area)







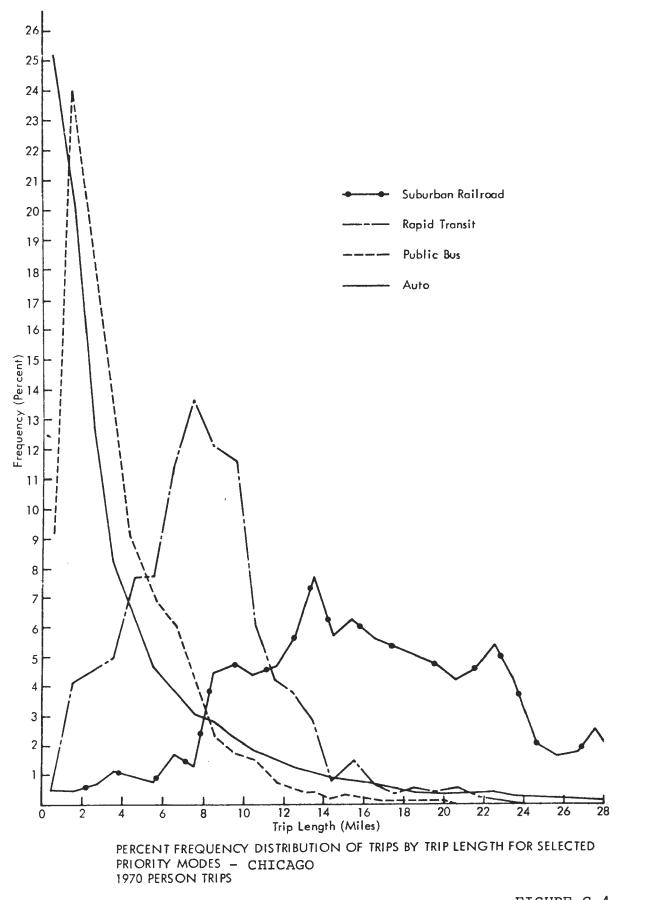
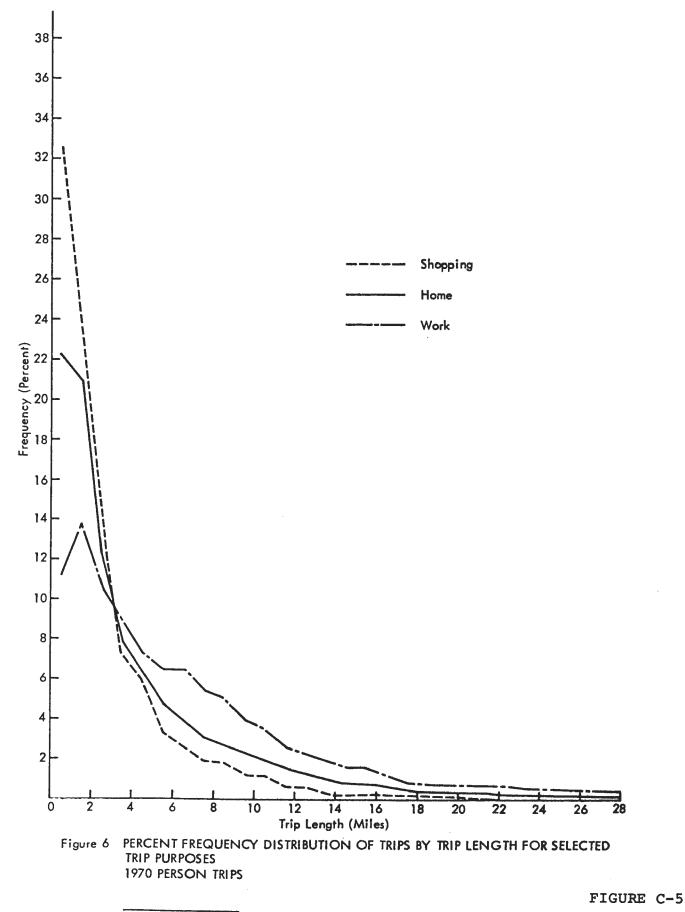


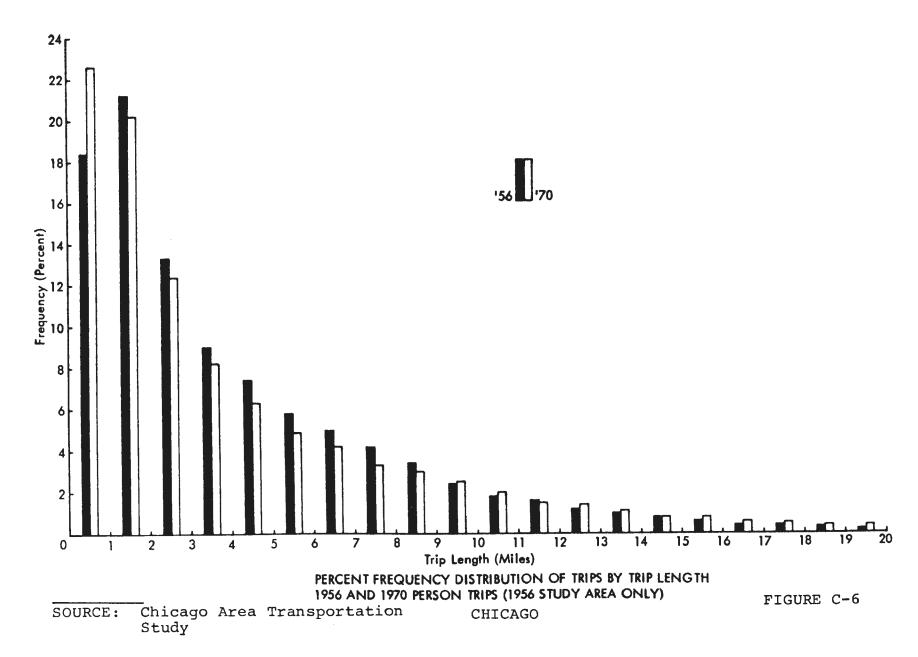
FIGURE C-4

-

SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.

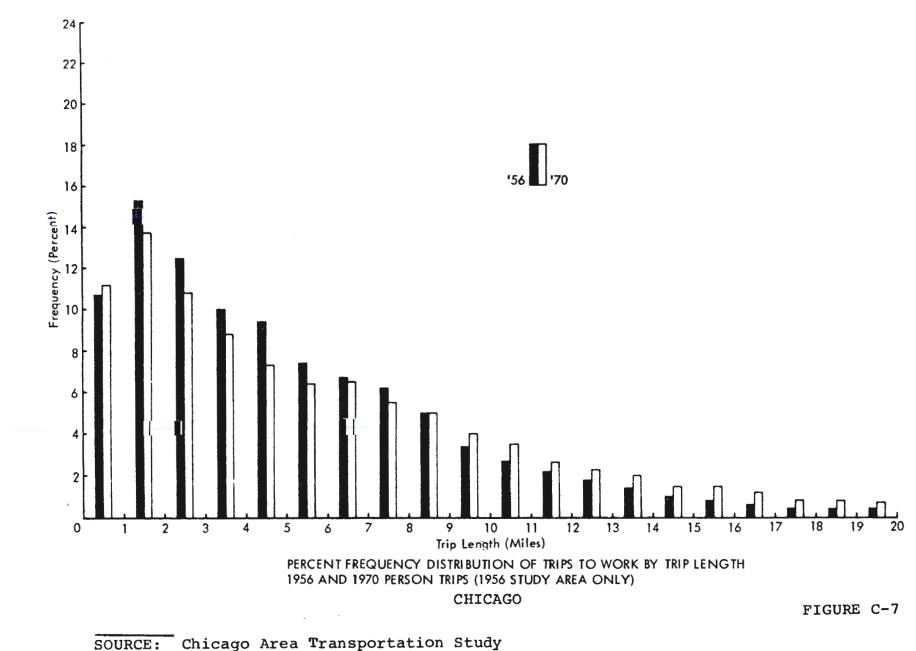


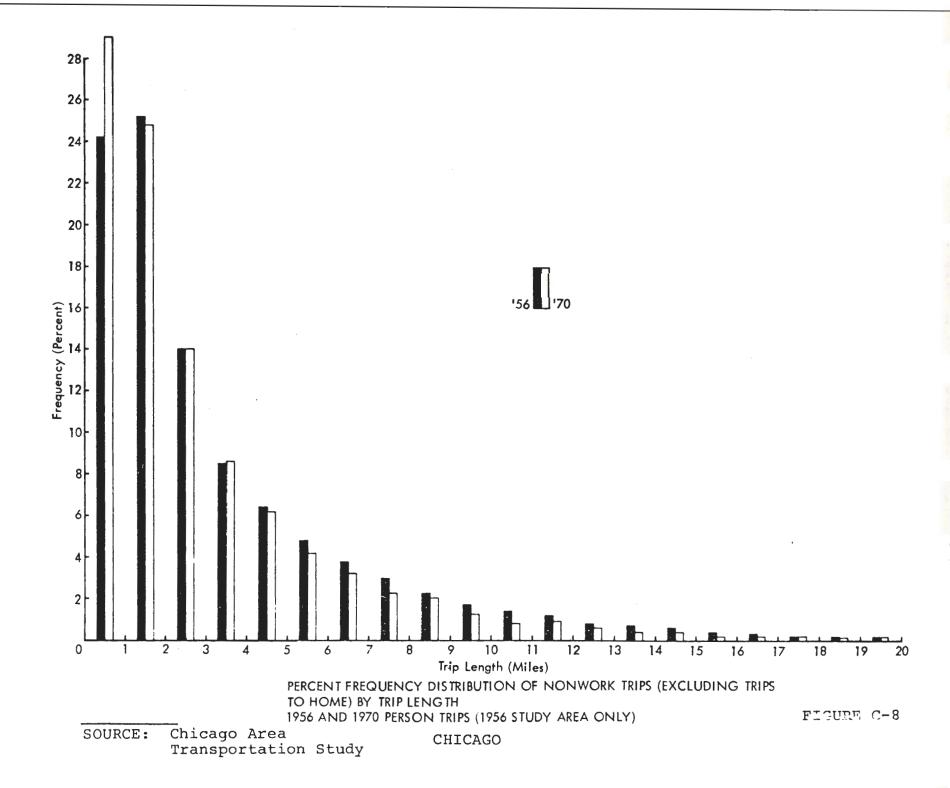
SOURCE: Chicago Area Transportation Study.



C-55

NY CARLEY'S





The second second second second second

## TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

## 1960 - 1967

## TOTAL ALL TRIP TYPES

## VEHICLE

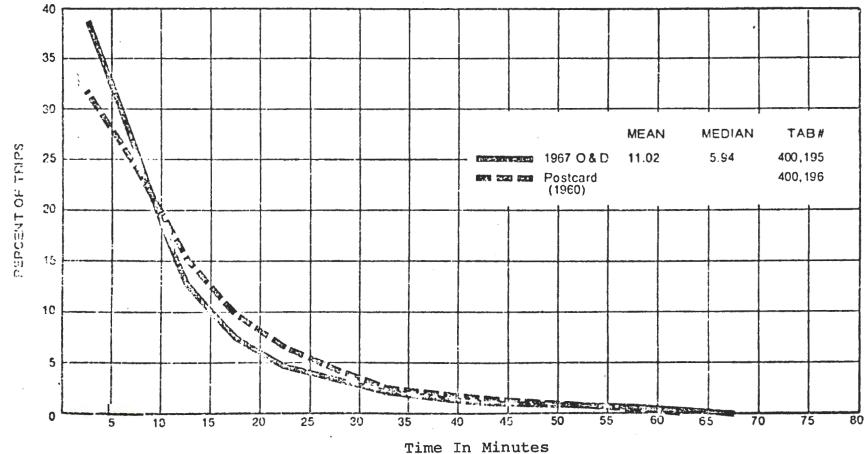


FIGURE C-9 (A)

## TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

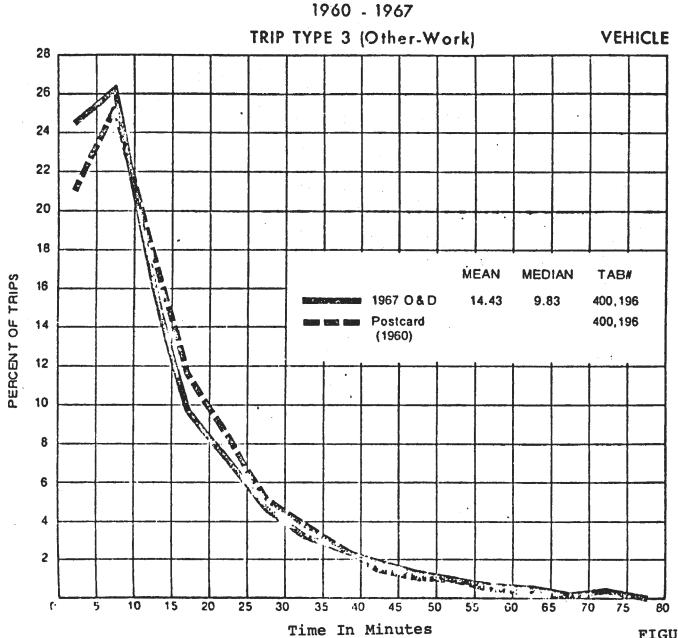
## 1960 - 1967

TRIP TYPE 4 (Home-Work) VEHICLE 22 20 8 ß 0 18 ì 16 A. 3 14 PERCENT OF TRIPS 12 MEAN MEDIAN TAB# Carlos a 10 1967 O & D 17.79 13.71 400,195 name and Rost Postcard 400,196 (1960) 8 6 8 4 2 The states Ser Contract 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 80 60 65 70 75

TIME IN MINUTES

FIGURD C-9(B)

## TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

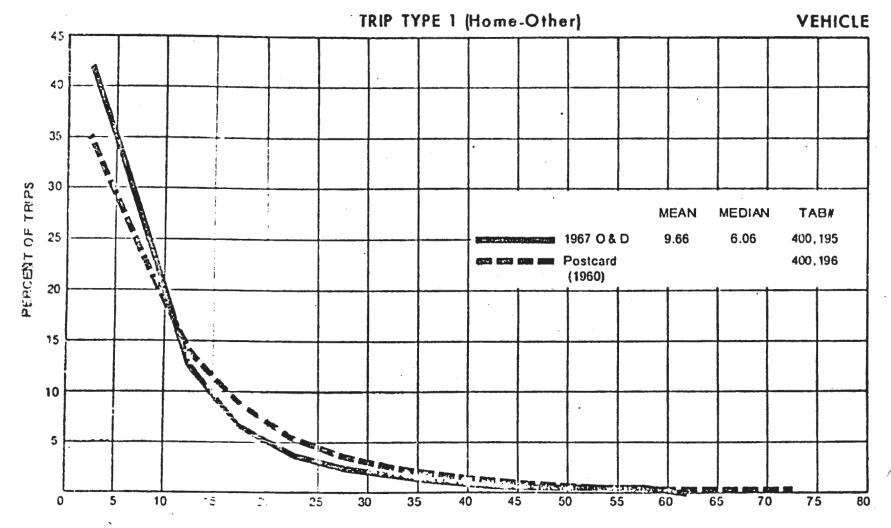


C-60

FIGURE C-9(C)

## TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION





TIME IN MINUTES

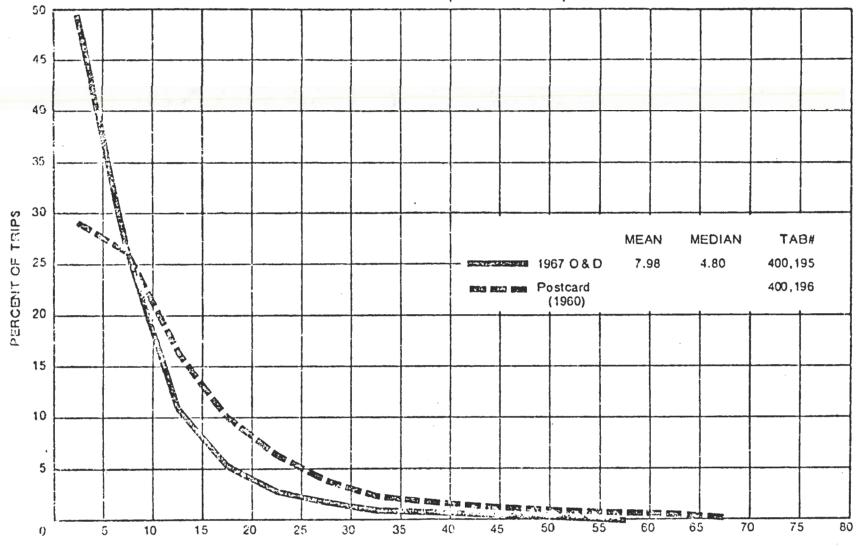
FIGURE C-9(D)

TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION



TRIP TYPE 2 (Other-Other)

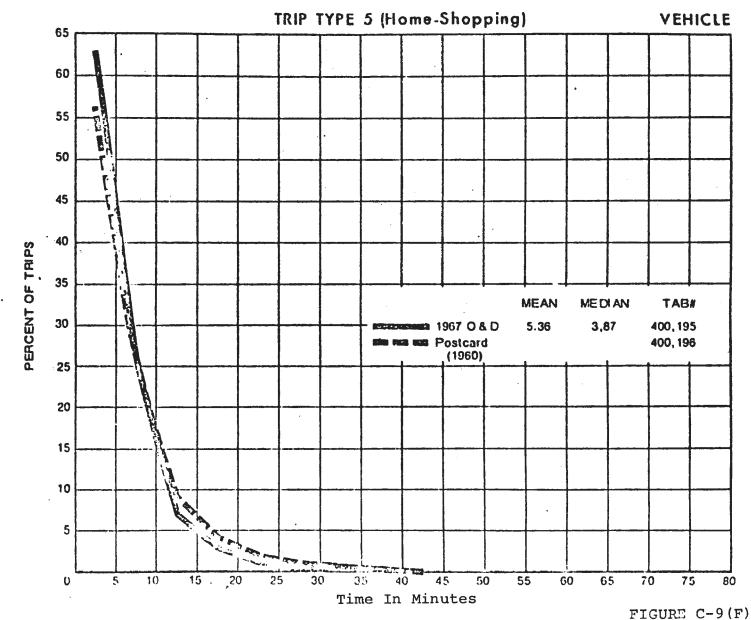
VEHICLE

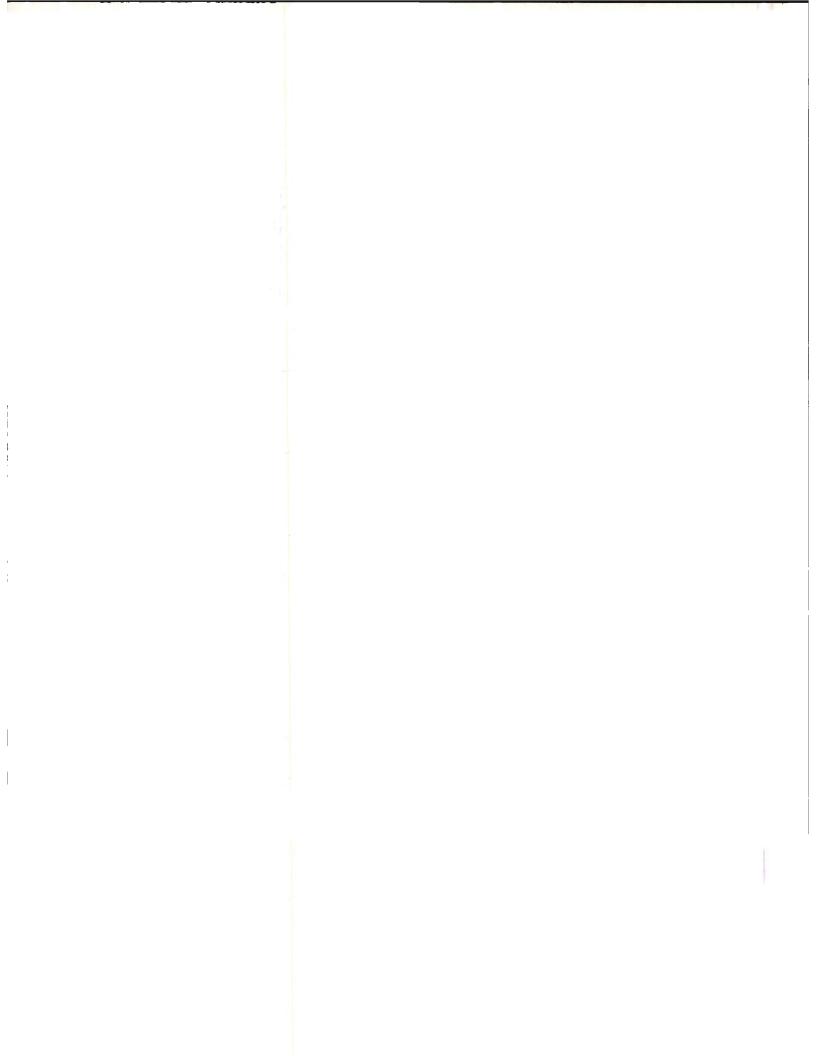


TIME IN MINUTES

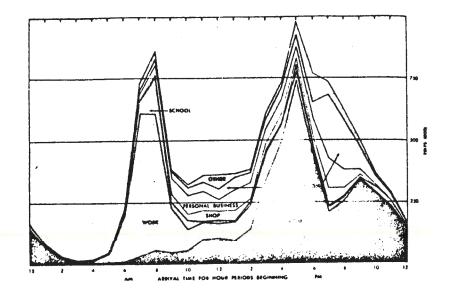
## TRIP FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

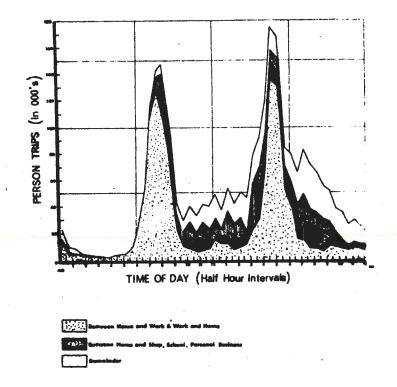


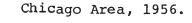


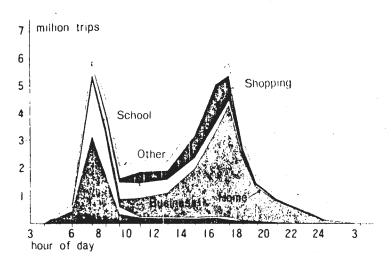


J. HOURLY TRAVEL VARIATIONS





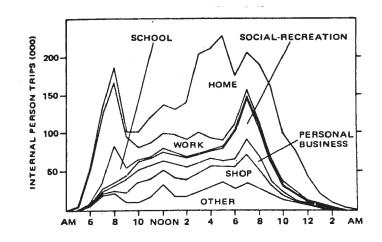




Tokyo, 1968.

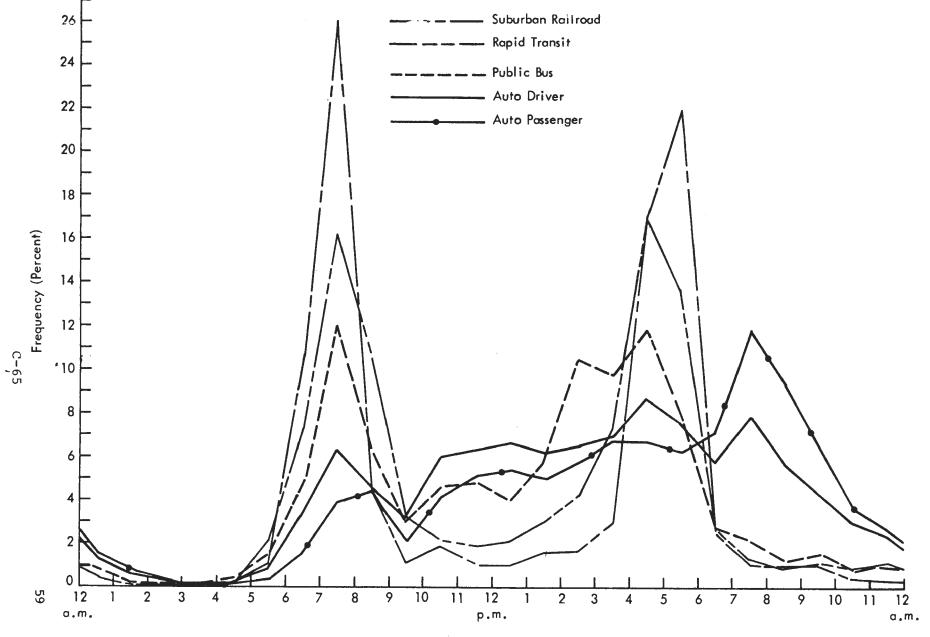
HOURLY DISTRIBUTION OF TRIPS BY PURPOSE

Metropolitan Toronto, 1964.



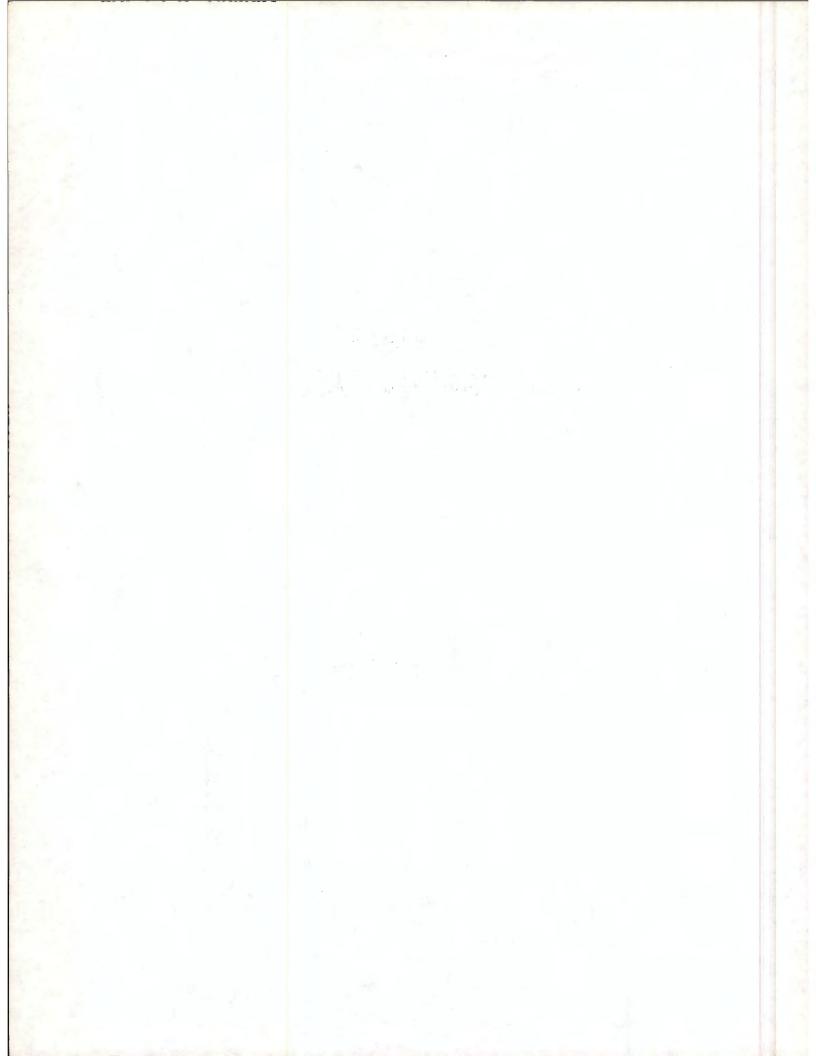
Niagara Frontier, 1962.

.



Start Time (One Hour Intervals)

Figure 23 PERCENT FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF TRIP ORIGINS BY PRIORITY MODE AND TIME OF DAY - 1970 WEEKDAY PERSON TRIPS CHICAGO AREA TRANSPORTATION STUDY FIGURE C-11



#### The second in the second in the second

#### APPENDIX D

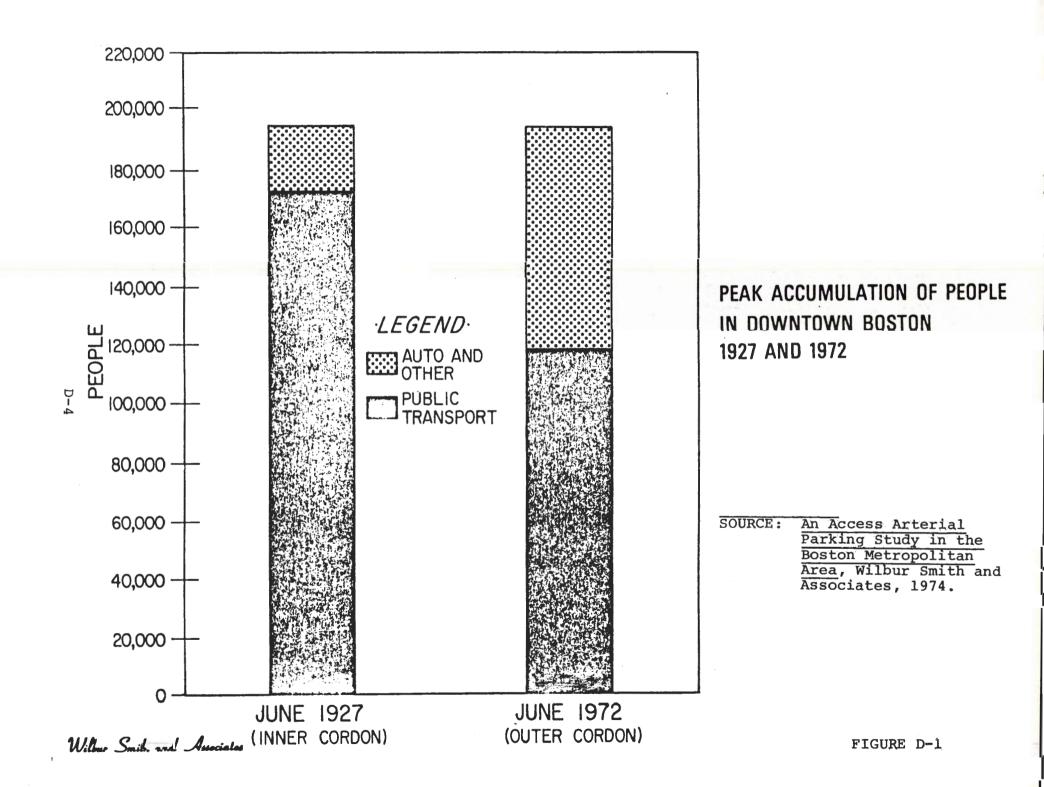
APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 4 (CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT TRAVEL)

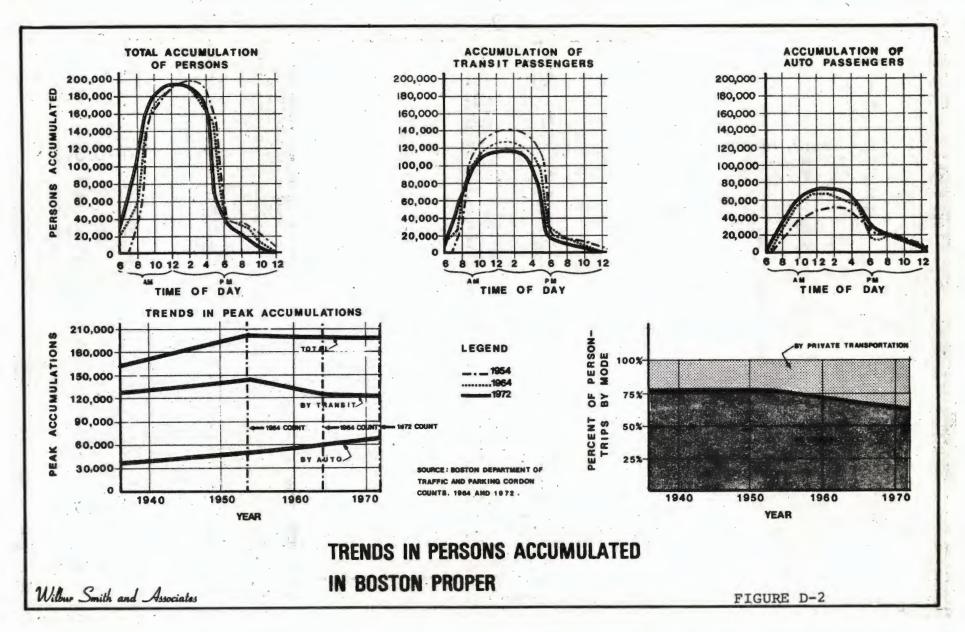
## A. CBD EMPLOYMENT

B. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

(Alphabetical by City)

1. Al





D-5

## Table D-1

## SELECTED 1970 JOURNEY-TO-WORK CENSUS CHARACTERISTICS

#### OF 35 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS

	п	Г	8.4	

1.	Name	Atlanta	Baltimore	Boston	Buffalo
2.	SMSA Pop (x100)	1,390	2,071	2,754	1,349
3.	Urban Area Pop (x100)	1,172.8	1,579.8	2,652.6	1,086.6
4.	Total Employ. (x100)	562	777	1,063	484
	a) SMSA b) Urbanized Area c) (a)-(b) Rural and Scattered Urban	481 81	597 180	1,033 30	394 90
5.	Living Outside SMSA -Working Inside	5 <b>7</b>	32	136	12
6.	a) CBD Employment-	62	50	91	41
	total (1000) b) Within SMSA c) Outside (b)-(a)	56 6	49 1	87 4	40 1
7.	Square Miles of CBD =6a/8=	1.20	0.53	1.00	0.80
8.	CBD Employment Densit = Per Sq. Mile(x100		94,877	91,000	51,250
9.	Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ = 6a/4 x 100 =	11.03%	6.43	8.56	8.47
10.	Estimated Participati Ratio = 4/2x100 =	on 40.43%	37.52	38.60	35.88

(a) May overstate participation since SCA population was not used.

SOURCE: Urban Data Book; U.S. Department of Transportation, November, 1975. Summarized from 1970 Census, Journey-to-Work.

Table D-l	
(Cont'd)	

	ITEM					Dallas-	
1.	Name	Chicago	<u>Cincinnati</u>	Cleveland		Ft. Worth	Dayton
2.	SMSA Pop (x100)	6,978	1,385	2,064	916.2	2,318	850.2
З.	Urban Area Pop (x100)	6,714.5	1,110.5	1,959.9	790.0	2,015.6	685.9
4.	Total Employ. (x100) a) SMSA	2,989	486	776	345	627	313
	<ul> <li>b) Urbanized Area</li> <li>c) (a) - (b) Rural and Scattered Urban</li> </ul>	2,833 156	396 70	739 37	318 27	546 81	226 87
5.	Living Outside SMSA -Working Inside	55	30	47	26	45	33
6.	a) CBD Employment- total (1000)	252	53	74	45	74	28
	b) Within SMSA c) Outside (b)-(a)	250 2	50 3	72 2	42 3	71 3	26 2
7.	Square Miles of CBD =6a/8=	1.55	0.80	1.10	0.90	1.40	0.80
8.	CBD Employment Density = Per Sq. Mile(x100)	162,581	66,250	67,273	50,000	52,857	35,000
9.	Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ. = 6a/4 x 100 =	8.43	10.90	9.54	13.04	11.80	8.95
10.	Estimated Participation Ratio = 4/2x100 =	42.83	35.09	37.60	37.66	27.05	36.81

Table	D-1
(Cont	'd)

ITEM

1.	Name	Denver	Detroit	Houston	Indianapolis	<u>Kansas City</u>	Los Angeles
2.	SMSA Pop (x100)	1,230	4,204	1,985	1,111	1,256	7,041
3.	Urban Area Pop (x100)	1,047.3	3,970.6	1,677.8	820.2	1,101.8	8,351.3
4.	Total Employ. (x100) a) SMSA	478	1,473	766	420	498	3,217
	<ul> <li>a) SMSA</li> <li>b) Urbanized Area</li> <li>c) (a) -(b) Rural</li> <li>and Scattered</li> <li>Urban</li> </ul>	411 67	1,405 68	663 103	317 103	442 56	3,106 111
5.	Living Outside SMSA -Working Inside	12	42	24	21	23	79
6.	a) CBD Employment-	45	87	105	60	37	143
	total (1000) b) Within SMSA c) Outside (b)-(a)	44 1	86 1	104 1	57 3	35 2	138 5
7.	Square Miles of CBD =6a/8=	0.90	0 1.10	4.50	2.30	0.80	2.80
8.	CBD Employment Density = Per Sq. Mile(x100)	50,000	79,091	23,333	26,087	46,250	51,071
9.	Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ. = 6a/4 x 100 =	9.41	1 5.91	13.70	14.29	7.43	4.45
10.	Estimated Participation Ratio = 4/2x100 =	38.86	6 35.04	38.59	37.80	39.65	45.69

## Table D-1 (Cont'd)

1.	Name	Louisville	Miami	Milwaukee	Minneapolis St. Paul	New Orleans
2.	SMSA Pop (x100)	826.5	1,268	1,404	1,814	1,046
3.	Urban Area Pop (x100).	739.4	1,219.6	1,252.4	1,704.4	961.7
4.	Total Employ. (x100) a) SMSA	306	484	545	719	350
	<ul> <li>b) Urbanized Area</li> <li>c) (a) - (b) Rural</li> <li>and Scattered</li> <li>Urban</li> </ul>	278 28	467 17	489 56	684 35	326 24
5.	Living Outside SMSA -Working Inside	26	34	19	36	21
6.	a) CBD Employment- total (1000)	49	26	49	94	74
	b) Within SMSA	45	23	47	90	70
	c) Outisde (b) <del>(</del> [a)	4	3	2	4	4
7.	Square Miles of CBD = 6a/8 =	2.40	0.40	1.00	1.50	1.20
8.	CBD Employment Density = fer Sq. Mile(x100)	20,417	65,000	49,000	62,667	61,667
9.	Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ. = 6a/4 x 100 =	16.01	5.37	8.99	13.07	21.14
10.	Estimated Participation Ratio = 4/2x100 =	37.02	38.17	38.82	39.64	33.46

Table	D-1
(Cont	'd)

1.	Name	New York	Philadelphia	Phøenix	<u>Pittsburgh</u>	Portland Oregon	Providence
2.	SMSA Pop (x100)	11,572	4,882	968.0	2,401.	1,007	914.0
3.	Urban Area Pop (x100)	16,206.8	4,021.0	863.3	1,846.0	824.9	795.3
4.	Total Employ. (x100) a) SMSA	=6,311	1,766	355	823	379	325
	b) Urbanized Area c) (a)-(b) Rural and Scattered Urban	5,894 417	1,4 <b>71</b> 295	322 33	645 178	317 62	285 40
5.	Living Outisde SMSA -Working Inside	109	48	5	38	12	20
6.	a) CBD Employment- total (1000)	921	128	22	76	33	22
	b) Within SMSA c) Outside (b)-(a)	871 50	124 4	21 1	74 2	32 1	21 1
7.	Square Miles of CBD = 6a/8 =	4.00	2.54	1.00	0.55	0.40	0.50
8.	CBD Employment Density = Per Sq. Mile(x100)	230,250	50,394	22,000	138, 182	82 <sub>6</sub> 500	44,000
9.	Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ. = 6a/4 x 100 =	14.59	7.25	6.20	9.23	8.71	6.77
10.	Estimated Participation Ratio = $4/2 \times 100 =$	54.53(a)	36.62	36.67	34.28	37.64	35.55

Table	D-1
(Cont	'd)

ITEM <u>Name</u>	St. Louis Sam	n Antonio	<u>San Diego</u>	San Francisco Oakland				Vashington D.C.
SMSA Pop (x100)	2,363	864.0	1,358	3,108	1,067	1,425 1,	,012.6	2,862
Urban Area Pop (x100)	1,882.9	772.5	1,198.3	2,987.6	1,025.3	1,238.1	863.9	2,481.5
Total Employ. (x100) a) SMSA	863	312	530	1,203	350	524	334	1,190
b) Urbanized Area c) (a)-(b) Rural and Scattered Urban	698 165	281 31	468 62	1,126 77	339 11	<b>46</b> 5 59	285 49	1,056 134
Living Outside SMSA -Working Inside	31	10	7	73	35	20	10	64
a) CBD Employment- total (1000)	34	33	23	183	13	39	23	147
b) Within SMSA c) Outside (b)-(a)	32 2	32 1	22 1	178 5	12 1	38 1	22 1	143 4
Square Miles of CBD =6a/8=	0.35	1.00	0.33	1.13	1.40	0.50	4.8	0 1.40
CBD Employment Density = Per Sq. Mile(x100)	95,775	33,000	70 <mark>,</mark> 769	162,234	9₊28	6 78,000	4,7	92 105.000
Total CBD Employment as % of SMSA Employ. = 6a/4 x 100 =	3.94	10.58	4.34	15.21	3.71	7.44	6.8	7 12.35
Estimated Participatic Ratio = 4/2x100 =	n 36.52	36.11	39.02	38.71	32.80	36.77	32.9	8 41.58

### Table D-2

		YEAR	
ITEM	1954	1964	1972
Employment	N.A.	246,000	263,000
P.M. Peak Hour Cordon Persons by Transit Persons by Auto Pedestrians	105,430 40,320 5,690	76,710 65,270 3,430	72,030 66,880 4,460
Total Persons Total Vehicles	151,440 25,900	145,410 39,260	143,370 40,000
Peak Accumulation <sup>(1)</sup> Persons by Transit Persons by Auto	146,000 53,000	126,000 66,000	121,000 74,000
Total Persons Total Vehicles	199,000 28,000	192,000 42,000	195,000 44,000

#### GROWTH TRENDS IN BOSTON PROPER

(1) Normalized to represent comparable accumulations at midnight. Excludes persons in CBD at 7:00 A.M., as well as persons who live and work in CBD.

N.A. = Not Available.

SOURCE: Cordon Data, Downtown Boston, 1954, 1964, 1972. Employment, Regional Framework, Boston Transportation Planning Review, October, 1972. Figures are for 1963 and 1970, respectively.

### Table D-3

TRENDS IN PERSONS AND VEHICLES CROSSING BOSTON PROPER CORDON

7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Midnight

		NUMBER OF	PERSONS		PER CENT ENTERING	NUMBER OF PRIVATE
YEAR	Public(1) Transport	Private(2) Transport	Pedestrian	Total	BY PUBLIC TRANSPORT	VEHICLES ENTERING
1954	380,300	407,200	52,200	839,700	45	258,200
1964	2 52 , 300	524,900	35,100	812,300	31	344,700
1972	232,800	612,400	39,100	884,300	25	400,100

		NUMBER OF	PERSONS		PER CENT	NUMBER OF
	Public	Private <sup>(3)</sup>		Total	BY PUBLIC	PRIVATE
YEAR		Vehicle	<u>Pedestrian</u>	All Modes	TRANSPORT	VEHICLES
Morni	ng Peak Hour	(8:00 A.M.	to 9:00 A.M	.) Inbound:		
1954	99,362	37,609	4,136	141,107	70	23,829
1964	68,682	46,042	2,223	116,947	58	33,130
1972	61,945	50,194	2,597	114,736	53	36,308
Eveni	ng Peak Hour	(4:30 P.M.	to 5:30 P.M	.) Outbound	<u>:</u>	
1954	105,424	40,317	5,688	151,429	69	25,897
1964	76,709	65,271	3,430	145,410	52	39,263
1972	72,030	66,878	4,457	143,365	50	39,9 <b>9</b> 9

Rapid transit, bus, and commuter railroad.
 Passenger cars, trucks, and taxis.

(3) Automobiles, trucks, and taxis.

SOURCE: Cordon Counts, Downtown Boston, 1954, 1964, 1972. (All counts are for the 17-hour period, 7:00 A.M. to 12:00 Midnight.)

#### Table D-4

#### POPULATION CHANGE ON A WEEKDAY, 1972-1973 Chicago Central Business District

#### A. Persons Downtown 7 A.M. to 7 P.M.

		ENTERING NTOWN		CCUMULATION NTOWN
MODE	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total
*CTA Rapid Transit CTA Bus *Suburban railroad Suburban bus Mass transit subtotal	*235,093 106,377 *110,723 28,718 480,911	*29 13 *14 <u>3</u> 59	* 91,707 39,048 * 99,312 10,334 240,401	* 33 14 * 35 <u>4</u> 86
*Grade-separated transit subtotal	*345,816	*43	*191,019	*68
Auto and taxi Service vehicle	313,083 19,421	39 2	38,089 1,205	14
TOTAL	813,415	100	279,695	100

B. Passengers entering CTA rapid transit stations in Cordon area, 24-hour period

State subway			
Lake/Randolph	thru	Roosevelt	53 <b>,</b> 650
Dearborn subway			
Lake Transfer	thru	LaSalle/Congress	41,050
Loop 'L'			
All entrances			52,350
TOTAL			147,050

C. Portions of CTA rapid transit traffic served by day and by night

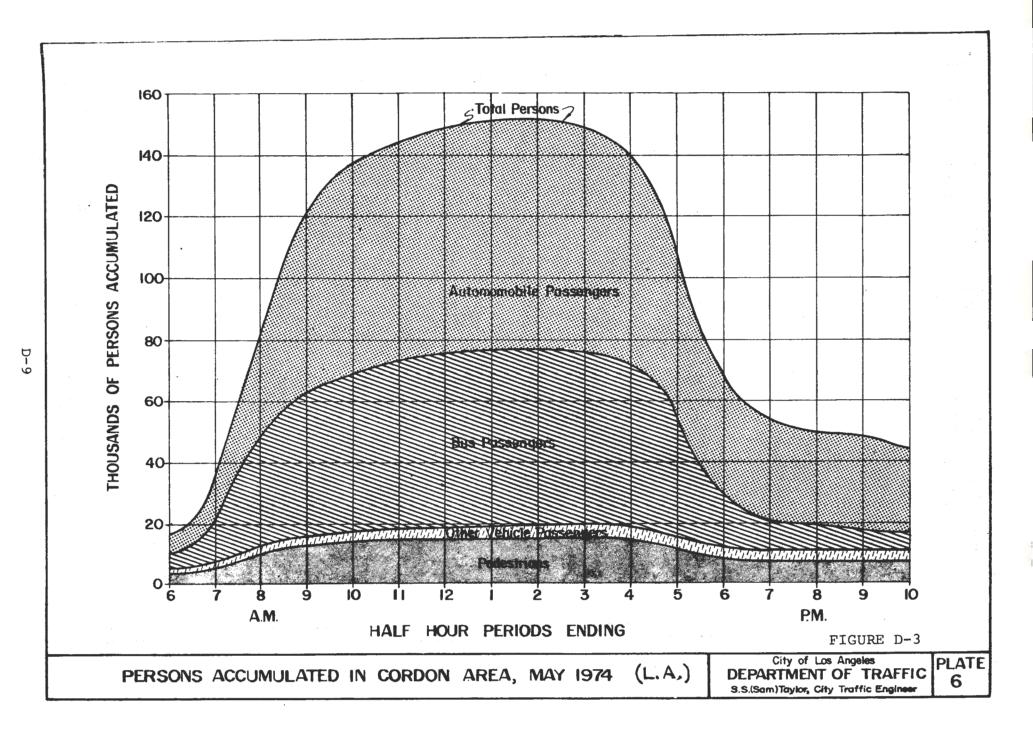
7	ЪΜ	to	7	PM	Inbound	84%	Outbound	82%
	1 71.1	20	'	<b>1</b> 1 1				100
7	PM	to	7	AM	Inbound	16%	Outbound	18 <i>¥</i>

Notes:

- The central business district of Chicago (downtown) includes the area bounded by Lake Michigan, the Chicago River, and Roosevelt Road.
- Data for table A are from the annual Cordon Count made in May 1972. Data for tables B and C are from CTA records and checks.
- The number of people resident downtown is negligible in comparison to the daily in-migration.

4. Indications are developing that the existing Cordon lines no longer adequately represent the CBD. Substantial population changes related to CBD activity are now in progress immediately north and west of the present Cordon lines.

SOURCE: Chicago Transit Authority



THE R

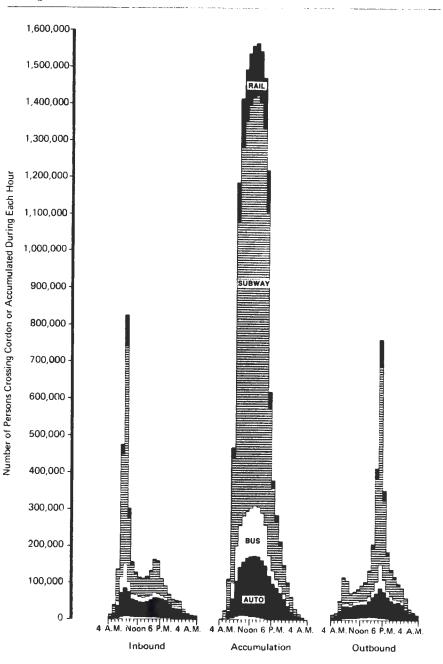
# Peaking Patterns of Persons Entering the Manhattan CBD

	inbour	e of each mode's ad passengers ied during	Percentag inbound p carried b mode c	assengers by each
	Highest Hr	Highest 12 Hrs*	8-9 A.M.	24 Hrs
Railroad	45.6	93.1	9.7	5.4
Subway	31.0	89.7	70.0	56.5
Bus	22.4	86.5	8.1	8.1
Auto & taxi, truck	8.7	71.1	11.0	28.9
Ferry	26.6	91.0	1.2	1.1
All mechanical	24.6	83.8	100.0	100.0
Estimated pedestrians crossing cordon	11.9	91.1	+1.6	+5.4

Sources: Regional Plan Association, CBD Cordon Crossings Analysis 1965, Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, Hub-Bound Travel 1971.

\*The highest 12 hrs are 6:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. for rail and subway, 7:00 A.M.-7:00 P.M. for the surface modes and 8:00 A.M.-8:00 P.M. for pedestrians.

Hourly distribution to trips entering and leaving the Manhattan CBD



#### Table D-5

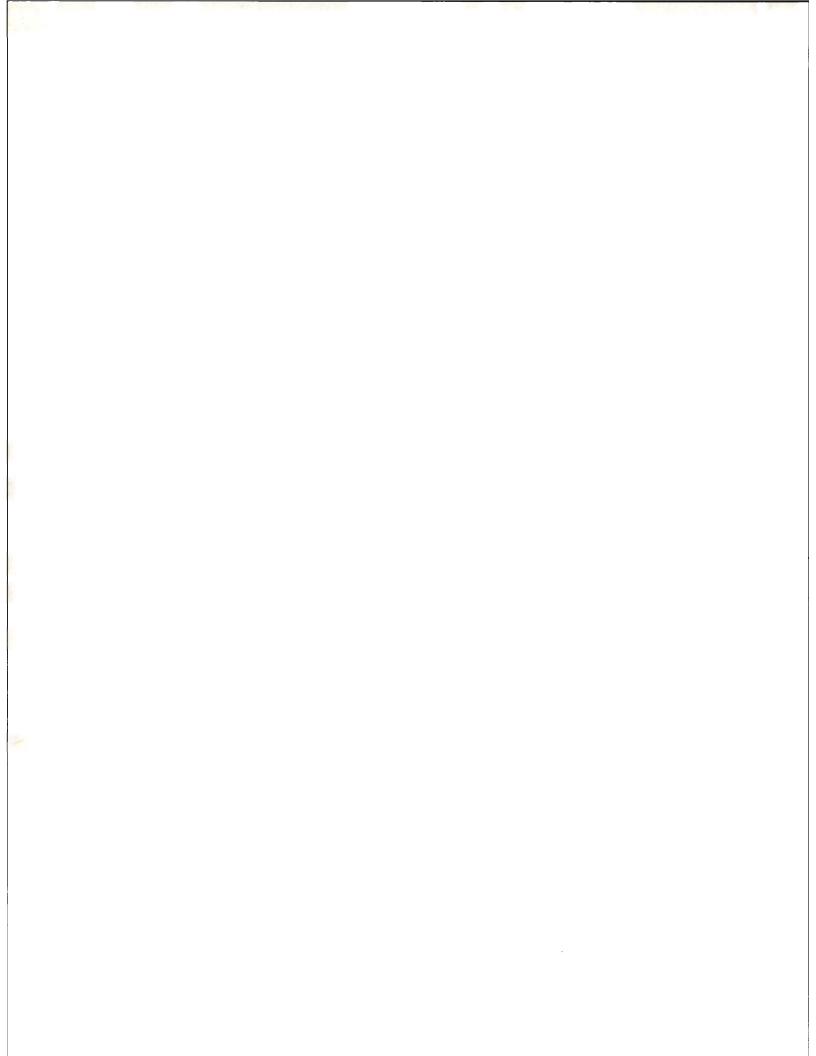
# PEOPLE AND VEHICLES ENTERING THE HUB ON A TYPICAL BUSINESS DAY: 1924 - 1974 (Thousands)

PERSONS BY MODE	19	924	19	932	19	940	19	948	19	56	19	60	19	63	19	71	19	73		1974
Autos, Taxis & Trucks	331	14,1%	516	19.1%	5 19	18.9%	657	17.9%	838	25.0%	974	28.5%	846	25.7%	914	29.9%	931	30.9%	872	29
Bus	· ·	-	40	1.5	150	4.6	290	7.8	243	7.4	243	7.3	252	7.6	256	8.1	232	7.7	230	. 7
rolley	161	6.9	88	3.2	59	1.8	24	0.6	3	0.1										
tapid Transit	1,531	65.3	1,752	65.0	2,169	66.3	2,389	64.8	1,970	54.9	1,913	57.1	1,977	60.1	1,789	56.5	1,652	54.8	1,663	56
lailroad	217	9.3	216	8.0	206	6.3	283	7.6	233	7.0	203	7.0	177	5.4	172	5.4	168	5.6	170	5
Ionrail Ferry	103	4.4	85	3,2	68	21	48	1.3	- 36	1.1	36	1,1	38	1.2	36	1.1	31	1.0	30	1
TOTAL	2,343		<b>2,69</b> 7		3,271		3,691		3,313		3,349		3,290		3,167		3,015		2,965	
ERSONS BY SECTOR																				
L of 60th Street	832	35,5%	1,046	38.8%	1,320	40.4%	1,599	43,3%	1,422	42.9%	1.441	43.0%	1,388	42.2%	1,279	40.4%	1.248	41.4%	1,221	41.
iroekiyn	899	38.4	946	35.1	1,074	32.8	1,124	30.5	950	28.7	922	27.5	919	27.9	876	27.6	792	26.2	782	26
Neens	237	10.1	355	13.1	538	16.5	602	16.3	613	18.5	641	19.2	615	18.7	659	20.8	645	21.4	646	21
lever Jersey	335	14.3	309	11.5	302	9.2	326	8.8	292	8.8	306	9.1	328	10.0	316	10.0	298	9.9	297	10
tation Island	40	1.7	41	1.5	37	1.1	40	1.1	36	1.1	39	1.2	40	1.2	37	1.2	32	1.1	31	1
OTAL	2,343		2,697		3,271		3,691		3,313		3,349		3,290		3,167		3,015		2,977	
EHICLES BY SECTOR																				
. of 60th Street	122	60.9%	150	51.1%	191	54.5%	203	53.1%	259	49.9%	293	49.7%	273	48.8%	310	48.0%	323	49.0%	285	45
roaklyn	47	23.5	69	23.6	84	23,9	79	20.7	126	24.3	139	23.6	124	22.2	157	24.3	148	22.4	152	24
	18	9.0	46	15.8	40	11.3	56	14.6	71	13.7	87	14.7	89	15.9	103	15.9	108	16.4	107	17
eer Jersey	12	5.9	26	9.0	35	9,9	43	11.2	61	11.7	69	11.6	71	12.7	75	11.6	80	12.0	80	12
taten Island	1	0.7	2	0.5	1	0.4	1	0.4	2	0.4	2	0.4	2	0.4	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	
OTAL	200		293		351		382		519		590		559		646		660		625	

SOURCE:

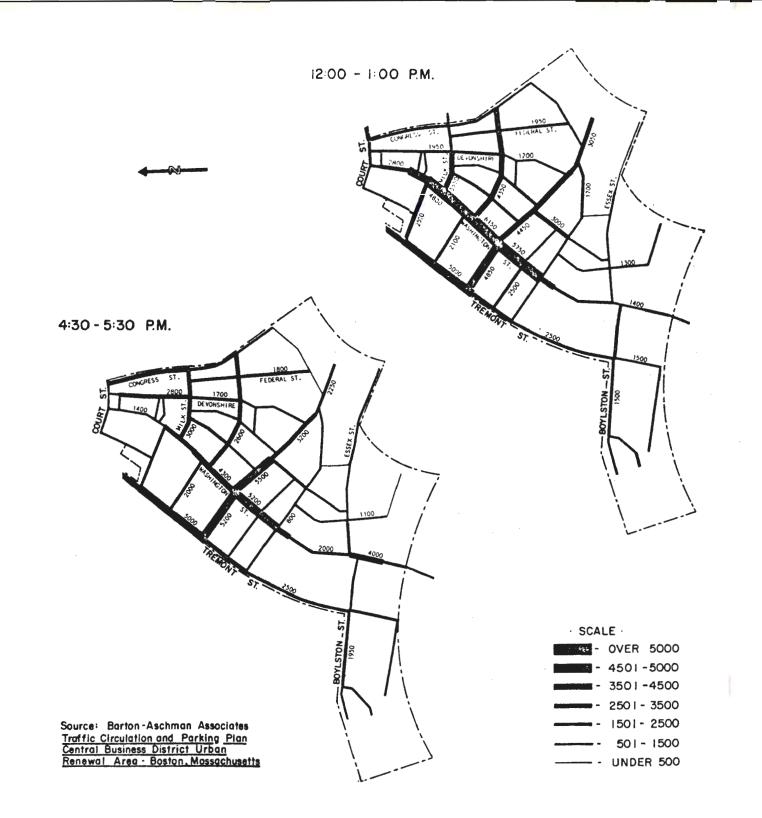
: Tri-State Regional Planning Commission. Hub-bound Travel, 1974. Interim Technical Report 4562-1205-6-1206.

D-11



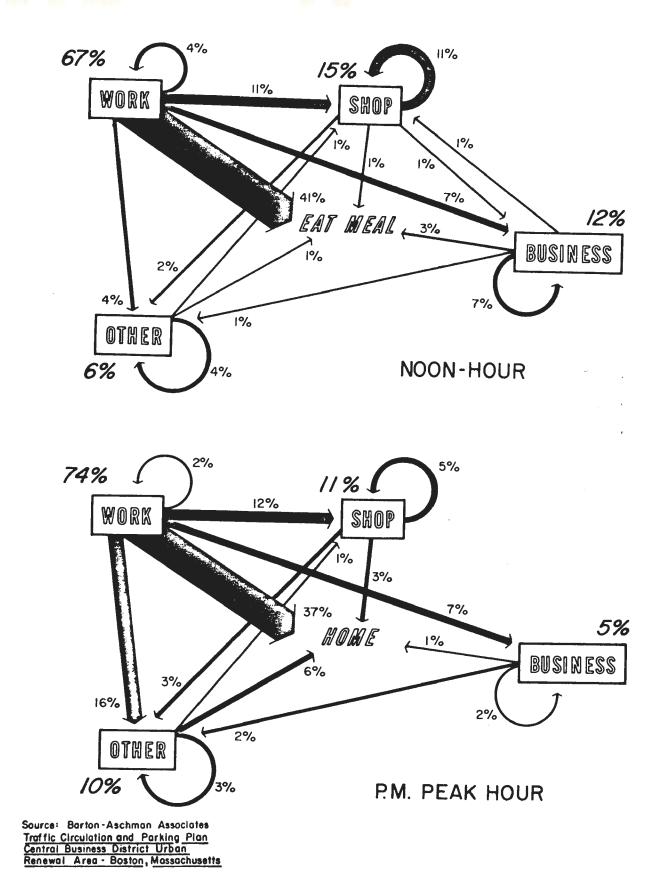
C. PARKING AND PEDESTRIAN PATTERNS

(Alphabetical by City)



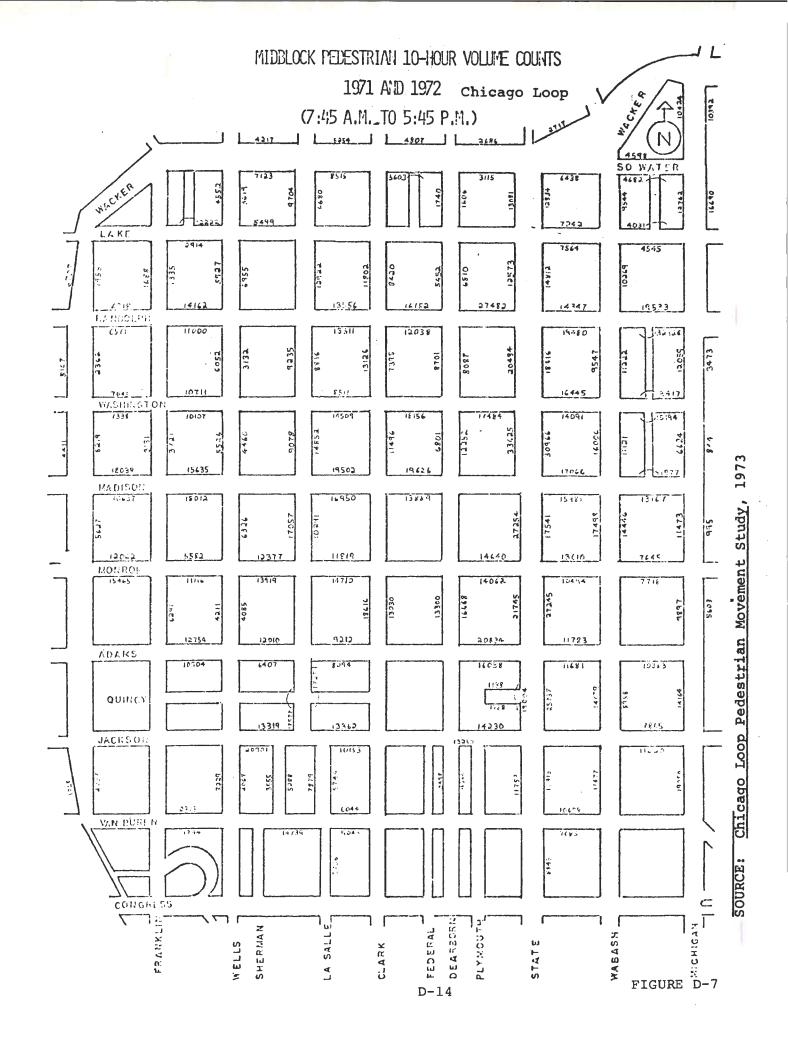
# CENTER CITY BOSTON PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES - 1963

FIGURE D-5



# PEDESTRIAN TRIP PURPOSES BOSTON CENTER CITY - 1963

FIGURE D-6



### Table D-6

#### COMPARISON BETWEEN 1960'S AND 1970'S HIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN COUNTS ON NORTH - SOUTH STREETS

Chicago Loop											
		TIME			PEAK HOURS*			HIG	HEST PEAK		
LOCATION	DATE	PERIOD	TOTAL	CUANCE				HOUR	VOLUME	TOTAL	
		COVERED	VOLUME	CHANGE	A.M.	NOON	P.M.	HUUK	VULUNE	TUTAL	
State between Lake and Randolph	Wednesday, June 8, 1960	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	21,183		10-11	12-1	5-6	12-1 P.M.	2,938	13.9	
State between Lake and Randolph	Monday, August 21, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	27,385	+29.3	10-11	12-1	3-4	3-4 P.M.	3,635	13.3	
State between Randolph and Washington	Wednesday, June 15, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	41,881		10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	6,888	16.4	
State between Randolph and Washington	Monday, August 2, 1971	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	42,798	+2.2	10-11	12-1	4-5	12-1 P.M.	6,208	14.5	
State between Washington and Madison	Wednesday, June 15, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	76,952		10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	13,434	17.5	
State between Washington and Madison	Thursday, November 9, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	71,603	-7.0	10-11	12-1	4-5	4-5 P.M.	10,423	14.6	
State between Madison and Nonroe	Wednesday June 15, 1960	8:00 A.M. 5:00 P.M.	55,975		10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	9,952	17.8	
State between Madison and Monroe	Tuesday, August 15, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	44,795	-20.0	10-11	12-1	1-2	1-2 P.M.	7,704	17.2	
State between Monroe and Adams	Wednesday, June 15, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	68,290		30-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	11,618	17.0	
State between Monroe and Adams	Wednesday, October 25, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	53,432	-21.8	10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	7,969	14.9	
State between Adams and Jackson	Wednesday, June 8, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	46,578		10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	7,913	17.0	
State between Adams and Jackson	Friday, October 27, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	49,274	+5.8	8-9	12-1	4-5	4-5 P.M.	7,772	15.3	
State between Jackson and Van Buren	Wednesday, June 8, 1960	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	22,813		10-11	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	3,704	16.2	
State between Jackson and Van Buren	Monday, July 24, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	25,666	+12.5	10-11	12-1	1-2 5:00- 5:45	1-2 P.M. 5-6 P.M.**	3,792 4,300**	14.8	
Sherman between Jackson and Van Buren	Monday, March 1, 1965	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	9,011		8-9	12-1	4-5	12-1 P.M.	1,337	14.0	
Sherman between Jackson and Van Buren	Thursday, October 26, 1972	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	8,938	-0.8	8-9	11-12	4-5	4-5 P.M.	2,932	32.8	

Chicago Loop

\* A.M. - Before 11:00 A.M.; Noon - 11:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.; P.M. - 1:00 P.M. on \*\* 5:45 - 6:00 P.M. volume estimated

SOURCE: City of Chicago, Chicago Loop Pedestrian Movement Study, 1973.

# Table D-7 COMPARISON BETWEEN 1960'S AND 1970'S MIDELOCK PEDESTRIAN COUNTS ON EAST - WEST STREETS Chicago Loop

			chicay		Ľ					`
LOCATION	DATE	T 1ME PERICO COVERED	TOTAL	% CHANGE	PE A.M.	AK HOURS	5* P.M.	HIGH	EST PEAK	S OF TOTAL
Randolph between Wabash and Michigan	Wednesday August 22, 1962	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	51,097		8-9	12-1	5-6	5-6 P.H.	7,701	15. <b>1</b>
Randolph between Wabash and Michigan	Monday August 9, 1971	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	59,436	+16.3	9-10	12-1	5-6	5-6 P.M.	8,475	14.3
Randolph between State and Wabash	Tuesday, June 14, 1960	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	31,237		8-9	12-1	5-6	5-6 P.M.	5,744	18.4
Randolph between State and Wabash	Konday, August 21, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	33,827	+8.3	8-9	12-1	5:00- 5:45	5:00 P.M 5:45 P.M.	4,322	12.8
Washington between Wabash and Michigan	Thursday August 23, 1962	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	22,707		8-9	12-1	5-6	5-6 P.M.	3,405	15.0
Washington between Wabash and Michigan	Friday August 25, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	24,611	+8.4	10-11	12-1	1-2	1-2 P.M.	3,006	12.2
Madison between Wabash and Michigan	Thursday August 23, 1962	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	16,402		8-9	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	2,429	14.8
Madison between Wabash and Nichigan	Tuesday July II, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	25,144	+53.3	8-9	12-1	1-2	1-2 P.M.	4,478	17.8
Madison between State and Wabash	Tuesday, June 21, 1950	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	28,212		8-9	12-1	5-1	5-6 P.M.	4,282	15.2
Madison between State and Wabash	Tuesday, July 11, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	33,047	+17.1	8-9	12-1	1-2	1-2 P.M.	4,460	13.5
Madison between Clark and Dearborn	Friday December 7, 1962	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	45,825		8-9	12-1	5-6	12-1 P.M.	7,171	15.6
Madison between Clark and Dearborn	Monday August 28, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	33,515	-26.9	8-9	12-1	5:00- 5:45	12-1 P.M. 5-6 P.M.**	4,319 4,910**	12.9
Monroe between Wabash and Michigan	Friday, August 31, 1962	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.	20,687		8-9	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	2,877	13. <b>9</b>
Monroe between Wabash and Michigan	Wednesday, July 19, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.M.	15,363	-25.7	8-9	12-1	5:00- 5:45	12-1 P.M. 5-6 P.M.**	2,052 2,270**	13.4
Monroe between State and Wabash	Wednesday, June 22, 1960	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.H.	28,938		8-9	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	4,342	1,5.0
Monroe between State and Wabash	Tuesday, August 15, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.H.	24,104	-16.7	8-9	12-1	1-2	1-2 P.M.	3,402	14.1
Monroe between State and Dearborn	Wednesday, June 22, 1960	8:00 A.M. 6:00 P.M.			8-9	12-1	1-2	12-1 P.M.	5,520	16.7
Monroe between State and Dearborn	Tuesday, August 15, 1972	7:45 A.M. 5:45 P.H.	28,702	-13.1	8-9	12-1	1-2	1-2 р.м.	4,668	16.3

\* A.M. - Before 11:00 A.M.; Noon - 11:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.; P.M. - 1:00 P.M. on \*\* 5:45 - 6:00 P.M. volume estimated

# Table D-7 (Cont.)

LOCATION	DATE	TIME PERIOD COVERED	TOTAL	CHANGE	PE A.M.	AK HOURS*	.м.	HIG	HEST PEAK VOLUME	% OF TOTAL
Adams between State and Wabash	Wednesday, June 22, 1950	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	29,634		8-9	12-1 5	-6	12-1 P.M.	4,719	15.9
Adams between State and Wabash	Tucsday, October 24, & Wednesday, October 25, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	24,174	-18.4	8-9	12-1 5	-6	8-9 A.M.	3,645	15.1
Adams between State and Dearborn	Wednesday, June 22, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	33,809		8-9	12-1 5	-6	12-1 P.M.	5,445	16.1
Adams between State and Dearborn	Monday, November 20, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	38,983	+15.3	9-ئ	12-1 4	-5	4-5 P.M.	5,615	14.4
Jackson between Wabash and Michigan	Tuesday August 28, 1962	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	22,362		8-9	12-1 5	-6	8-9 A.M.	4,786	21.4
Jackson between Wabash and Michigan	Tuesday October 24, 1972	8:CO A.M. 7:OO P.M.	19,204	-14.1	8-9	12-1 4	-5	4-5 P.M.	3,700	19.3
Van Buren between State and Wabash	Friday, June 24, 1960	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	26,426		8-9	12-1 5	-6	5-6 P.M.	4,284	16.2
Van Buren between State and Wabash	Monday, October 23, 1972	8:00 A.M. 7:00 P.M.	19,359	-26.7	8-9	12-1 4	-5	4-5 P.M.	3,253	16.8

.

### COMPARISON BETWEEN 1960'S AND 1970'S MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN COUNTS ON EAST - WEST STREETS

\* A.M. - Before 11:00 A.M.; Noon - 11:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.; P.M. - 1:00 P.M. on

### Table D-8 PEAK HOUR PEDESTRIAN VOLLITES ON STATE STREET

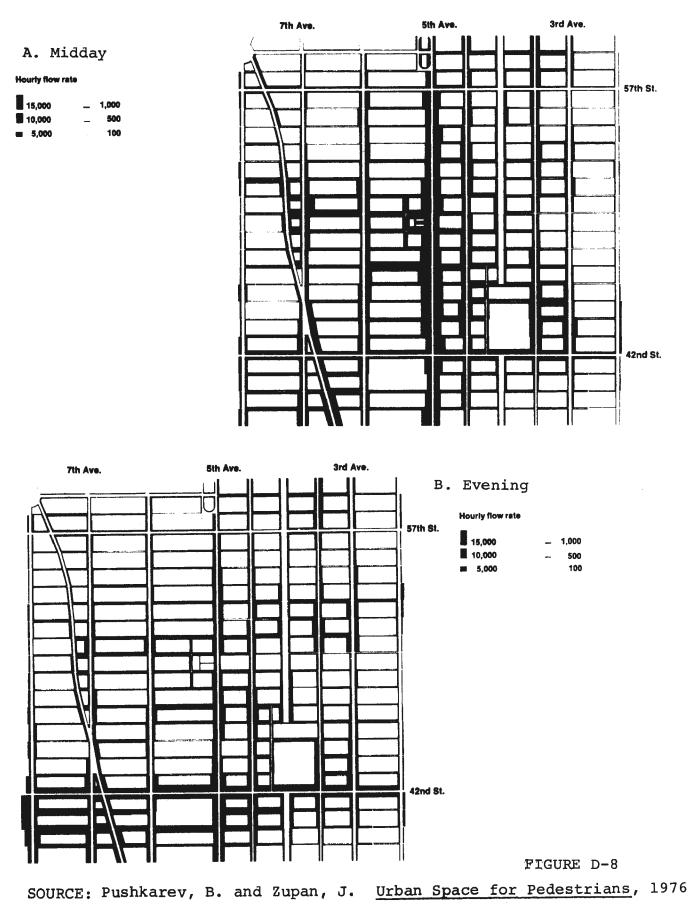
Chicag**o** 

		А.М.	PEAK <sup>+</sup>	NOON	PEAK+	P.M.	PEAK+
STREET	BETWEEN (SIDE OF STREET)	HOUR	VOLUME	HOUR	VOLUME	HOUR	VOLUME
State	Wacker & Lake (É)	8-9	1,563	12-1	1,376	4:00-5:00	2,110
State	Wacker & Lake (W)	8-9	880	12-1	1,211	4:00-5:00	2,873
State	Lake & Randolph (E)	10-11	889	12-1	1,689	4:45-5:45 1:00-2:00	2,350 1,903
State	Lake & Randolph (W)	10-11	911	12-1	1,711	3:00-4:00	1,737
State	Washington & Madison (E)	10-11	1,927	11-12	3,301	4:00-5:00	4,876
State	Washington & Madison (W)	10-11	1,773	12-1	4,184	4:00-5:00	5,547
State	· Madison & Monroe (E)	10-11	1,024	12-1	2,574	4:45-5:45 4:00-5:00	2,917 2,465
State	Madison & Monroe (W)	10-11	980	12-1	2,988	1:00-2:00	5,649
State	Monroe & Adams (E)	10-11	1,019	12-1	3,769	4:00-5:00	4,392
State	Monroe & Adams (W)	10-11	978	12-1	4,200	5:00-6:00	3,586
State	Adams & Jackson (E)	8-9	1,488	12-1	2,642	4:00-5:00	4,688
State	Adams & Jackson (W)	9-10	1,008	12-1	2,499	4:00-5:00	3,084
State	Jackson & Van Buren (E)	10-11	914	12-1	1,864	4:45-5:45 1:00-2:00	2,069 2,062
State	Jackson & Van Buren (W)	10-11	670	12-1	780	4:45-5:45 3:00-4:00	2,238 1,740

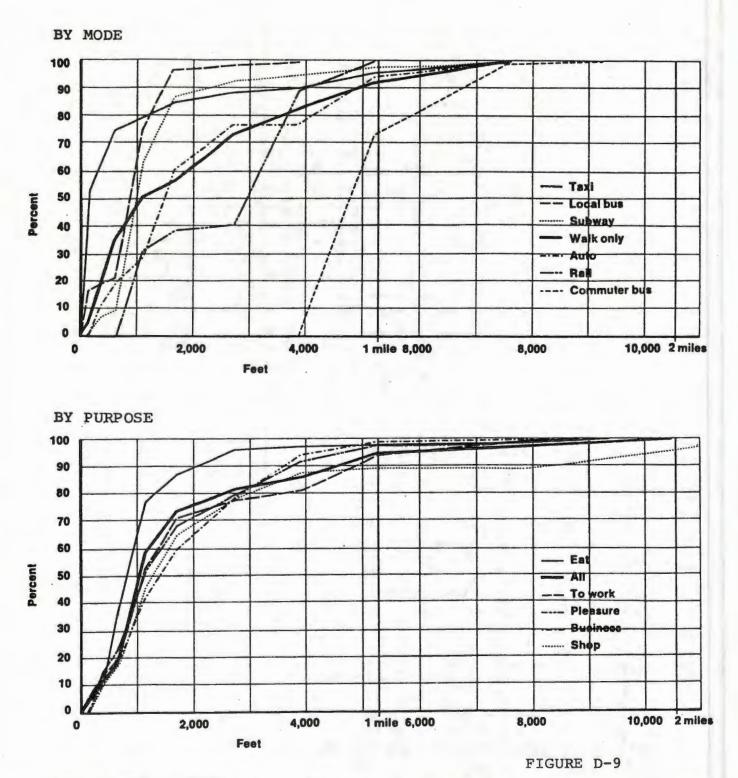
+ A.M. - Before 11:00 A.M.; Noon - 11:00 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.; P.M. - 1:00 P.M. on

SOURCE: City of Chicago, Chicago Loop Pedestrian Movement Study, 1973.

### HOURLY PEDESTRIAN FLOW RATES IN MIDTOWN MANHATTAN



### CUMULATIVE WALKING DISTANCE DISTRIBUTION AT TWO MANHATTAN OFFICE BUILDINGS



SOURCE: Pushkarev, B. and Zupan, J. - Urban Space for Pedestrians, 1976

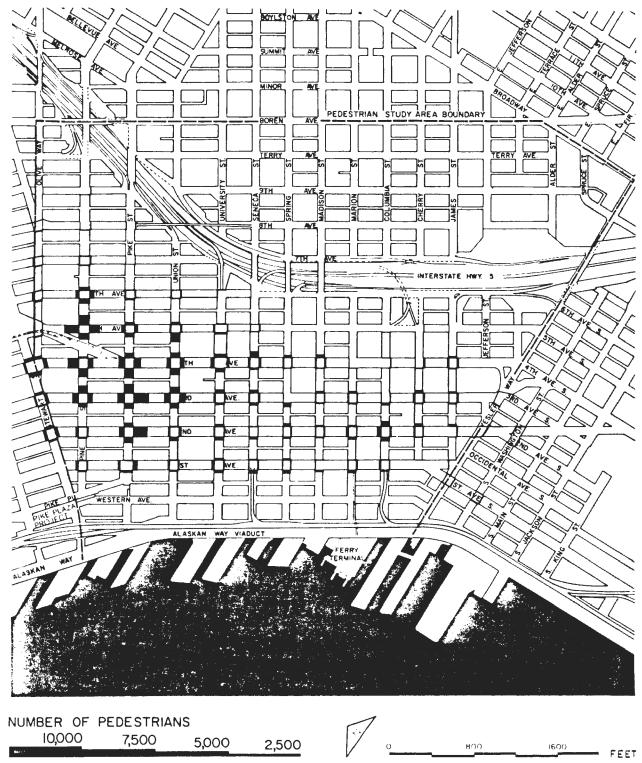




į

# CENTER CITY DALLAS PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES --- 1968

SOURCE: Urban Transportation Concepts, Center City Transportation Project, Wilbur Smith and Associates, 1970.



9A.M. TO 4 P.M.

# CENTER CITY SEATTLE PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES --- 1970

FIGURE D-11

#### Table D-9

# PEDESTRIAN TRIP GENERATION--1970 Seattle Central Business District

Pedestrian Trips Per Thousand Square Feet of Floor Space

	10 a.m	4 p.m.	4 p.m 6 p.m.				
Land Use	Total	Hourly Average	Total	Hourly Average			
Office	5.1	0.85	1.8	0.90			
Retail	15.6	2.60	4.8	2.40			
Other	3.7	0.62	1.9	0.95			

SOURCE: Center City Transportation Project Pedestrian Survey, 1970.



### APPENDIX E

APPENDIX TO CHAPTER 5, 6, & 7 (SYSTEM USAGE CHARACTERISTICS)



A. URBAN TRANSIT SUMMARIES

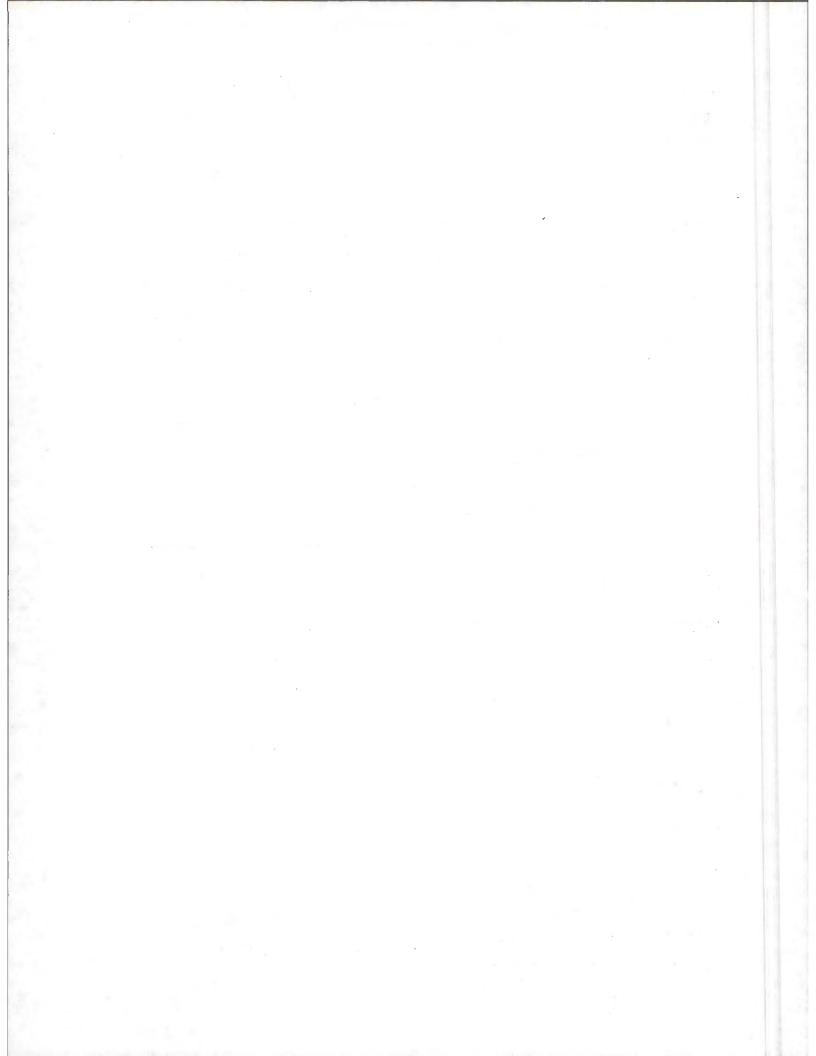


Table E	-1
---------	----

RANK ORDER INDEX OF TRANSIT SYSTEMS BY POPULATION SIZE OF URBANIZED AREA, 1974

	RANK ORDER INDEX	OF TRANSIT SYSTEMS BY POPULA	TION SIZE OF URBANIZ	ED AREA, 197	4
URBANIZED AREA	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	TRANSIT SYSTEM	URBANIZED AREA	1970 URBANIZED POPULATI	
New York, NY - Northeastern New Jersey	16,206,841	Jamiaca Buses, Inc. (133) Manhattan and Bronx Surface Transit(2040) Operating Authority	Miami, PL	1,219,661	Metropolitan Dade County Transit Agency (454)
		Metropolitan Suburban Bus Authority New York City Transit Authority (9539)	San Diego, CA	1,198,323	San Diego Transit Corpora- tion (346)
		Port Authority Trans- Hudson Corporation(298) Transport of New Jersey	Atlantà, GA	1,172,778	Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (870)
Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA.	8,351,266	(1878) Long Beach Public (129) Transportation Company	Cincinnati, OH-KY	1,110,514	Southwest Ohio Regional Transit Authority (Queen City Metro) (527) Transit Authority of North- ern Kentucky (83)
		Santa Monica Municipal Bus Lines (104) Southera California Rapid Transit District (1850)	Kansas City, MO-KS	1,101,787	Kansas City Area Transporta- tion Authority (368)
Chicago, IL- Northwestern Indiana	6,714,578	Chicago Transit Authority (3863)	Buffalo, NY	1,086,594	Niagara Frontier Transit Met- ro System, Inc. (528)
Inglana		United Motor Coach Company (88)	Denver, CO	1,047,311	Denver Matro Transit Regional Transportation District(344) Metro Division and Longmont
Philadelphia, PA-NJ	4,021,066	Port Authority Transit Corporation of Pennsyl-			"Mini" Metro Division Longmont "Mini"
		vania and New Jersey(75) Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Buthority	Jan Dubby CAL	1,025,273	
		Transportation Authority City Transit Division (2430) Red Arrow Division (253)	New Orleans, LA	961,728	New Orleans Public Service, Inc. (520)
		Penn Central Commuter Program (337)	Phoenix, AE	863,357	Phoenix Transit Corp. (110)
		Reading Commuter Program (176)	Portland, OR-WA	824,926	Tri-County Metropolitan Trans- portation District of Oregon (422)
Detroit, MI.	3,970,584	City of Detroit, Department of Transportation(1024)	Indianapolis, IN	820,259	Indianapolis Public Transpor- tation Corporation (233)
San Francisco- Oakland, CA	2,987,850	Alameda-Contra Costa Transit Disctrict {824}	San Juan, PR	820,442	Metropolitan Bus Authority (390)
		Golden Gate Bridge, Highway and Trans- portation District (221)	Providence, RI-MA	795,311	Rhode Island Public Transit Authority (187)
		San Francisco Bay Area Transit District(212) San Francisco Municipal Railway (1024)	Columbus, OH	790,019	Central Ohio Transit Author- ity (244)
Boston, MA	2,652,575	Massachusetts Bay Transportation	Louisville, KY-IN	739,396	Louisville Transit Company (179)
Washington, DC-	2,481,489	Authority (1890) Washington Metropolitan	San Antonio, TE	722,513	San Antonio Transit System (277)
MD-VA		Area Transit Author- ity (2080)	Payton, OH	685,942	Miami Valley Regional Transit Transit Authority (168)
Cleveland, Ohio	1,959,880	City of Shaker Heights, Department of Trans- portation (55) Cleveland Transit	fort Worth, TX	676,944	McDonald Transit, Inc. dba CITRAN (104)
		System (822) Maple Heights Transit	Norfolk-Portmouth, VA	668,259	Tiđewater Metro Transit(285)
St. Louis, MO-IL	1,882,944	Bi-State Transit System (865)	Memphis, TN-MS	663,976	Memphis Area Transit Author- ity (300)
Pittsburgh, PA	1,846,042	Port Authority of Allegheny County(1033	Sacramento, CA	633,732	Sacramento Regional Transit District (211) (1)
Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN	1,704,423	Twin Cities Area Metro- politan Transit Com-	Fort Lauderdale, FL	613,797	No System
raul, nu		mission, Transit Oper- ating Division (1013)	Rochester, NY	601,361	Regional Transit-Service(248)
Houston, TX	1,677,863	Houston Transit System/ Rapid Transit Lines, Inc. (376)	Akron, OH	542,775	Metro Regional Transit Author- ity (73)
Baltimore, MD	1,579,781	Maryland Department of Transportation Mass	JackBonville, FL	529,585	Jacksonville Transportation Authority (173)
Dallas, TX	1,310 694	Transit Administration (988) Dallas Transit System	St. Petersburg, FL	495,159	Central Pineallas Transit Authority (21)
	1,338,684	Dallas Transit System (469)	Omaha, NE-IA	491,776	Transit Authority of the City of Omaha (181)
Milwaukee, WI	1,252,457		Toledo, OH-MI	487,789	Toledo Area Regional Authority (168)
Seattle-Everett WA	1,238,107	City of Everett, Ever- ett Transit System (19) Municipality of Metro- politan Seattle(600)	Albany-Schenectady- Troy, NY	486,525	Capital District Transportation Authority (205)

#### Table E-1 (contd)

RANK ORDER INDEX OF TRANSIT SYSTEMS BY POPULATION SIZE OF URBANIZED AREA, 1974

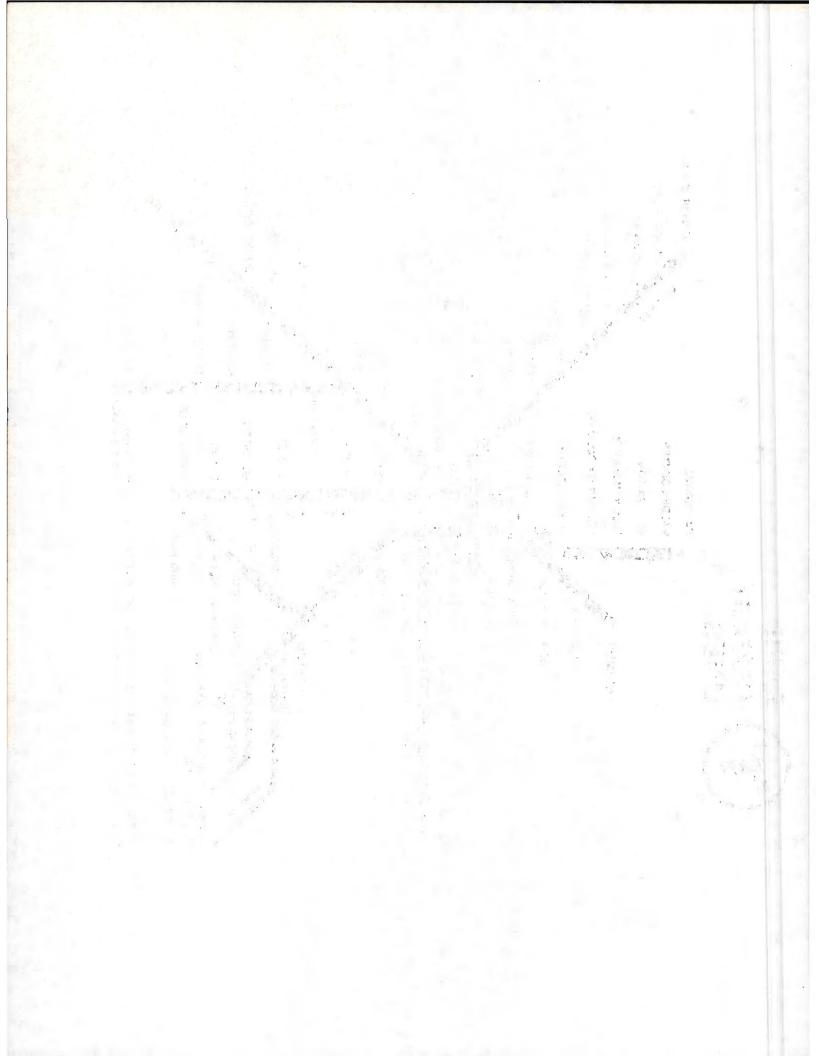
	RANK ORDER INDE	X OF TRANSIT SYSTEMS BY POPU	JLATION SIZE OF URBA	ANIZED AREA, 197	4
URBANIZED AREA	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	TRANSIT SYSTEM	URBANIZED AREA	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	TRANSIT SYSTEM NAME
Nashville-Davidson, TN	448,449	Metropolitan Transit Authority (177)	Amarillo, TX	127,010	Amarillo Transit System(32)
Syracuse, NY	376,169	CNY Centro, Inc.(166)	Springfield, MO	121,340	City Utilities of Spring- field (66)
Tulsa, OK	371,499	Metropolitan Tulsa Transit Authority(90)	Waco, TX	118,843	Waco Transit System (20)
Wilmington,	371,267	Delaware Authority	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, MI	105,716	Muskegon Area Transit System (14)
DE-NJ		for Regional Transit (95)	Seaside-Monterey, CA	93,284	Monterey Peninsula Transit (9)
El Paso, TX	337,471	Country Club Bus Lines, Inc. (11) El Paso City Lines(41) <sup>(2)</sup>	Bay City, MI	78,097	Bay County Metropolitan Transit Authority
Tacoma, WA	332,471	Tacoma Transit System(125)	Lewiston-Auburn, M	IE 65,212	Hudson Bus Lines (59)
Wi <b>c</b> hita, KS	302,334	Wichita Metropolitan Transit Authority(51)	Not in an Urbaniz∈ Area	ed 25,537	Chapel Hill Community Transit
Albuquerque, NM	297,451	Albuquerque Transit System (67)	Not in an Urbanize Area	ad 24,864	Central West Virginia Transit Authority (13)
West Palm Beach, FL	287,561	Palm Beach County Transpor tation Authority (52)	-	CANADA	
Charlotte, NC	279,530	Charlotte City Transit System (Charlotte City Coach Lines, Inc.)(132)	Montreal, Quebec	2,743,208	Montreal Urban Community Transit Commission(2241)
Oxnard-Venture- Thousand Oaks, CA	244,653	South Coast Area Transit (26)	Toronto, Ontario	2,628,043	Toronto Transit Commission (2124)
Columbia, SC	241,781	South Carolina Electric and Gas Company (55)	Ottawa, Ontario	602,510	Ottawa-Carleton Regional Transit Commission (515)
Harrisburg, PA	240,751	Cumberland-Dauphin-	Winnipeg, Manatobe	a 540,262	Winnipeg Transit System(497)
,		Harrisburg Transit Authority (92)	Edmonton, Alberta	495,702	City of Edmonton, Edmonton Transit System (535)
Charleston, SC	228,399	South Carolina Electric and Gas Company (45)	Calgary, Alberta	403,319	Calgary Transit (398)
Chattanooga, TN-GA	223,580	Chattanooga Area Region` al Transportation Authority (89)	Windsor, Ontario	258,643	Sandwich, Windsor and Amherstburg Railway Company (99)
Corpus Christi, TX	212,820	Corpus Christi Transit System (50)			
Madison, WI	205,457	City of Madison Depart- ment of Transporta- tion (Madison Metro) (141)			
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	167,583	Tri-State Transit Authority (58)			
Binghamton, NY	167,224	Broome County Transi: (31)			
Savannah, GA	163,753	Savannah Transit Auth- ority (70)			
Stockton, CA	160,373	Stockton Metropolitan Transit District(52)			
Charleston, WV	157,662	Kanawha Valley Regional Transportation Auth- ority (61)			
* Greenville, SC	156,073	Greenville City Coach Lines, Inc. (41)			
Lincoln, NE	153,443	Lincoln Transportation System (63)			
Raleigh, NC	152,289	Raleigh City Coach Lines, Inc. (44)			
Winston-Salem, NC	142,584	Winston-Salem Transit Authority (81)			
Duluth-Superior, MN	138,352	Duluth Transit Author- ity (88)			
New Bedford, MA	133,667	Union Street Railway Company (68)			

•

-

B. RAIL TRANSIT

(Alphabetical by Property)





E-3



## Table E-2

# MBTA RAIL TRANSIT PASSENGERS

# December 1975

LINE	STATION	BOARDING PASSENGERS	LINE	STATION	BOARDING PASSENGER
Green	Boston College	11,987	Orange	Forest Hills	9,736
	Beacon St.	8,843		Green	1,251
	Highland Branch	8,433		Egleston	3,687
	Huntington Ave.	14,791		Dudley	6,716
	Kenmore	8,274		Northampton	3,357
	Auditorium	5,911		Dover	4,229
	Symphony	1,573		Essex	4,754
	Prudential	2,271		Community Colleg	e 2,144
	Copley	11,136		Sullivan Square	7,030
	Arlington	11,089		Wellington	8,826
	Boylston	5,192	Blue	Bowdoin	2,209
	Lechmere	6,327		Aquarium	1,124
Red	Ashmont	6,793		Maverick	,3 <b>,</b> 786
	Shawmut	1,521		Airport	1,267
	Fields Corner	4,494		Wood Island Park	1,082
	Quincy Center	8,168		Orient Heights	3,568
	Wollaston	3,022		Suffolk Downs	972
	North Quincy	3,415		Beachmont	1,648
	Savin Hill	1,952		Revere Beach	1,418
	Columbia	4,690		Wonderland	2,861
	Andrew	4,209	Interli	ine:	
	Broadway	4,075	Red-(	Green - Park	22,549
	South Station Under	8,155	Red-0	Drange - Washingto	
	Charles	5,992	Blue	-Green - Gov't Ctr	•
			Blue	-Orange - State	11,403
	Kendall	4,721	Orano	ge-Green - Haymark	et 7,120
	Central	8,677	Orano	ge-Green - North	
	Harvard	20,806		Station	n 8,133

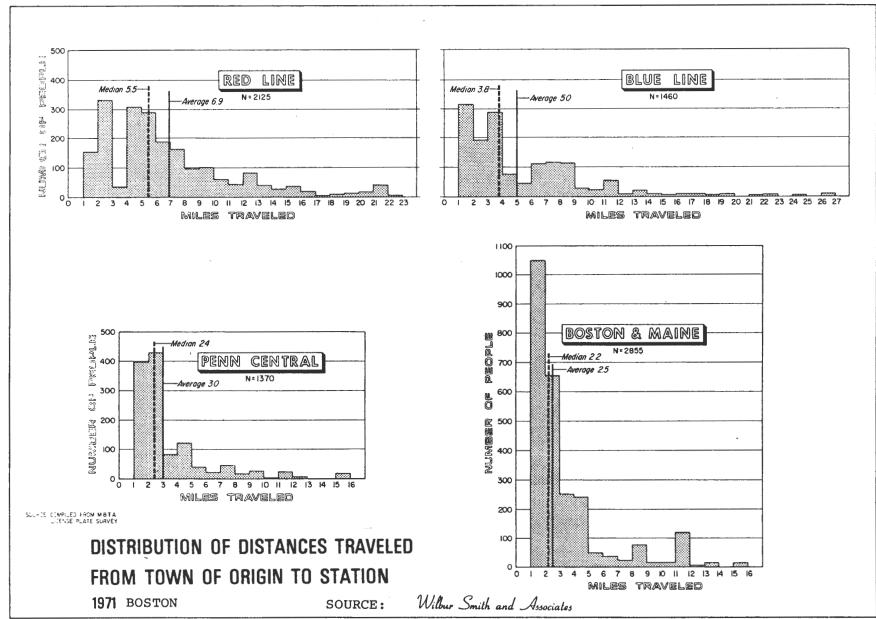
SOURCE: Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

### Table E-3

### ARRIVAL MODES OF INBOUND (BOARDING) RAILROAD PASSENGERS TYPICAL WEEKDAY - NOVEMBER, 1971 BOSTON METROPOLITAN AREA

	BOSTON	& MAINE	the second s	CENTRA L	TO	TAL
ITEM	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Passengers From Parked Cars	2,100	23.9	1,270	37.6	3,3 <b>7</b> 0	27.7
Passengers Dropped Off	1,880	21.5	810	23.9	2,690	22.2
Passengers Walking In (or Bus)	4,790	54.6	1,300	38.5	6,090	50.1
TOTAL MBTA District	8,770	100.0	3,380	100.0	12,150	100.0
Outside MBTA District	1,990		420		2,410	
GRAND TOTAL	10,760		3,800		14,560	

SOURCE: Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority

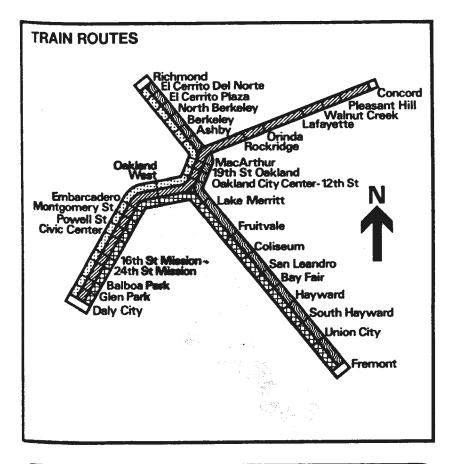


E-6

.

FIGURE E-2

### BAY AREA RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM



Routes	Mond	lay-Saturday	Nights and Sunday			
Concord - Daly City		through service				
<b>Richmond-Daly City</b>		through service transfer at MacArthur				
<b>Richmond-Fremont</b>	MU	through service				
Fremont-Daly City	$\bigotimes$	through service transfer at 12th StOakland				
Richmond - Concord	transfer at MacArthur					

FIGURE E-3

## Table E-4

# AVERAGE DAILY BART TRIPS: MARCH 1976

	EASTBAY	WESTBAY	TRANSBAY	TOTAL	FEBRUARY AVERAGE	AVERAGE SINCE SEPT. 16, 1974
Off-Peak	21,298	14,493	24,892	60,683	60,884	54,561
AM Peak	9,548	8,567	12,587	30,702	31,476	33,004
PM Peak	9,838	8,961	13,215	32,014	31,254	33,444
TOTAL	40,684	32,021	50,694	123,399		
	33.0%	25.9%	41.18	100.0%		
February Average	41,936	30,473	51,205		123,614	
Average Since 9/16/74	40,195	28,623	52,191			121,005

#### Table E-5

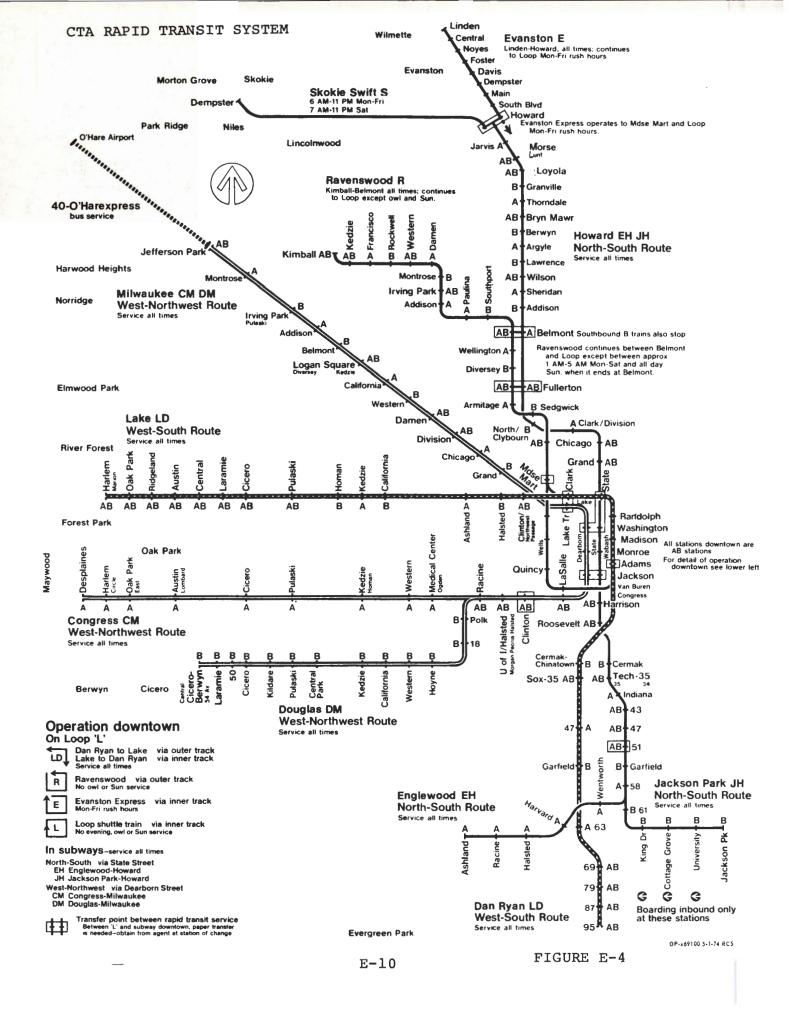
#### BART STATION RIDERSHIP PASSENGERS IN AND OUT, SEPT. 1975

Station Ranking for the Month of September 1975

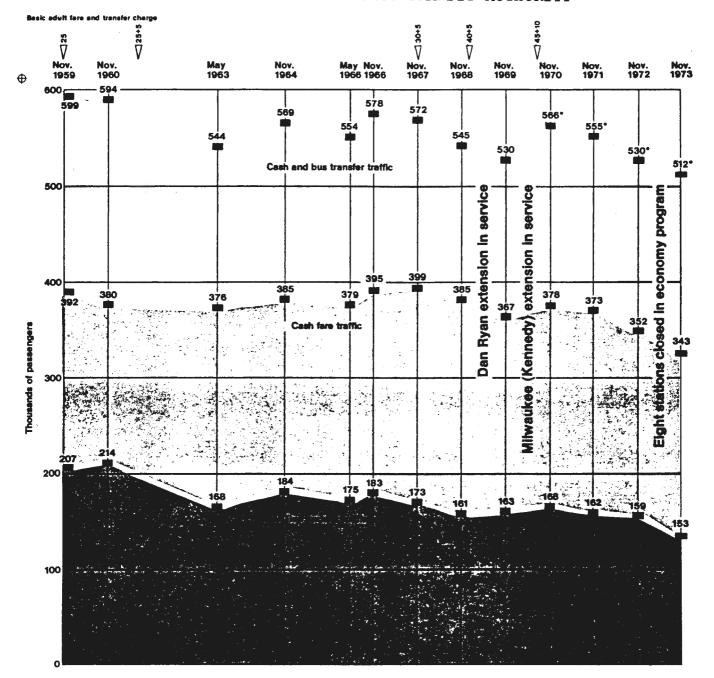
RIDERS	STATION	RANK
42,642	Montgomery	1
22,136	Powell	2
15,540	Daly City	3
13,904	Civic Center	4
11,721	19th Street	5
10,051	Berkeley	6
8,817	12th Street	7
7,959	Concord	8
6,800	Balboa Park	17
6,642	Fremont	9
6,560	Walnut Creek	10
6,131	Hayward	11
6,075	Pleasant Hill	12
5,964	Fruitvale	14
5,999	Glen Park	13
6,579	Lake Merritt	20
5,182	May Fair	15
4,606	24th Mission	19
4,582	San Leandro	18
4,240	Coliseum	16
4,009	Lafayette	21
3,946	MacArthur	23
3,919	Rockridge	24
3,865	Union City	22
3,545	E. C. Del Norte	25
3,418	Crinda	26
3,393	16th Mission	27
3,160	South Hayward	29
2,956	Richmond	30
2,953	E. C. Plaza	28
2,651	North Berkeley	32
2,453	Oakland West	31
2,333	Ashby	33

#### Average Passengers In and Out Per Day

SOURCE: Bay Area Rapid Transit District Compiled by the Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California



TRENDS IN RAPID TRANSIT RIDERSHIP BY TYPE OF RIDER - CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY



Source of data: November, 1959 to November, 1972 - studies on file in book #3 of Grephics and Statistics section. November, 1973 - Table IV, line 260 (p. 7) \*Includes other (non-revenue) riders.

SOURCE: Chicago Transit Authority.

FIGURE E-5

ROUTE	LENGTH MILES	DAILY PASSENGER MILES	PASSENGER MILES PER MILE
	(Major Segments)		
Howard (Howard-Grand)	9.4	727,400	77,400
Dan Ryan (95th-Cermak)	9.1	603,300	66,300
Jackson-Englewood (Jackson Park-Harrison)	8.6	466,300	54,200
Milwaukee (Jefferson Park-Grand)	8.2	371,000	45,300
Lake (Harlem-Clinton)	7.5	284,900	38,000
Congress (Des Plaines-Clinton)	8.3	208,900	25,000
Ravenswood (Kimball-Merchandise Mar	8.2 t)	206,700	25,300
Congress (Des Plaines-Central)	2.6	45,400	17,400
Lake (Harlem-Central)	2.1	31,200	14,800
Jackson (Jackson Park-61st)	2.0	27,300	13,600
Evanston (Linden-South Boulevard)	3.2	33,500	10,500

#### 1970 OBSERVED CHARACTERISTICS (a) OF SELECTED EXISTING RAPID TRANSIT ROUTE SEGMENTS Chicago Route Segments

SOURCE: Chicago Transit Authority Statistic RP-X71022; November, 1970

## STATION VOLUMES 1974 Entering, Weekday in Volume Order Chicago Transit Authority

	<sup>1</sup> L <sup>1</sup> -subway
Station F	Route Passengers transfers
95 W	J-S 22,500
	N-S 20,150 3,800
	N-W 15,000
	N-S
	-12,600 
	N-S 210,550
	I-S
	N-S 10,150
	N-S 9.750
	-1₩ - = 9,200
	I-S H_ 8,800
	.oop 7,950
	<u>1-NH 7,900</u>
	H-NW 1, 7,750 H-S 7,450
	7,450
Loyola	-S 6,750
	-S - 6,600
Ashland	
	.cop - 6,000 3,300 ⊢S - 5,800
	HS 5,500
25 Morse	-S 5.500
	.00p 5,500 2,600
	H-S 77: 5,400 J-M 2: 5,300 3,950
	и-ти с. 5,300 3,950 годр 5,100
	-S 4.900
	L-S
	-S 115 4,650
	4,500 
	I-S N 4,250
	av. 4,200
	+S 4,150
	-NW - 4,050
Tech/35	I-S 4,000
	LS 3,850
	-3,850
	kokle -3,550 Average
Polk W-	-M 3,550 traffic
	-NW3,500
	van. 3,000 station
	-NW 3,450 =3650
Central W-	-S 3,400
Cicero/Berwyn W-	-NW 3,350
	-S 3,350
	oop 3,300 -S 3,250
	-S 3,200
	-S 3,200
	-NW 3,150
	-S 3,150
	<u>-S 3,100</u> -S 3,100
	-NW 2,850
	-S 2,800
LaSalle/Van Buren Lo	oop 2,800
	<u>-S 2,750</u>
	-S 2,750 -S 2 <b>,75</b> 0
	-S 2,700
Pulaski W-	
Western Re	av. 2,700 -NW 2,600

z .

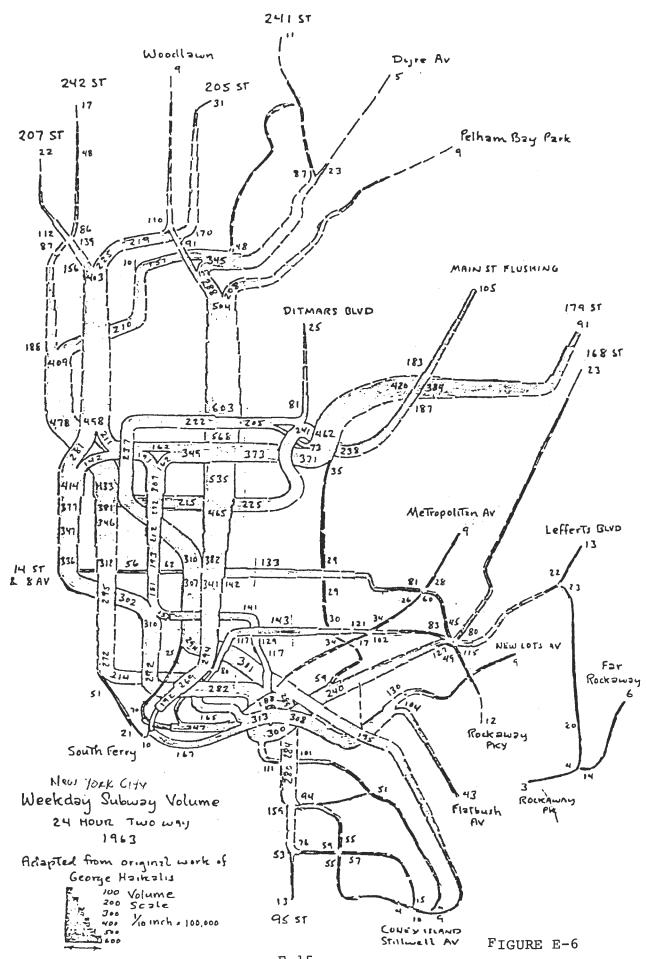
	Station	Route	Passenger	'L'-subway
	Ve met e en		0.050	
	Harrison Kedzie (Congress)	N-S W-NW	2,350 2,350	
	Berwyn	N-S	2,300	
	Lawrence	N-S	2,250	
75	Oak Park 47	<u>W-S</u>	2,250	
	Austin	W-NW	2,200	
	Western (Milwaukee)	W-NW	2,200	
80	Cicero Montrose	W-S W-NW	2,150	
00	Cermak/Chinatown	W-S	2,100	
	North/Clybourn	N-S	2,100	
	Argyle California (Douglas)	N-S W-NW	2,050	
85	California (Milwaukee)	W-NW	2,050	
	King Drive	N-S	2,000	
	Linden Lesia Reali	Evan.	1,900	
	Irving Park Cermak	Rav. N-S	1,850 1,800	
90	Chicago	W-NW	1,800	
	Randolph/Wells	Loop	1,800	
	Indiana Racine	N-S N-S	1,750 1,750	
	Garfield	N-S	1,700	
25		Hev.	1,700	لي جري لاه ، واسه ک
	Laramie Cicero (Congress)	W-S W-NW	1,650	
E. S.		N-S	1,600	
	Main	Evan.	1,600	State of the state
100	Ashland	W-S	1.550	
E.	Oak Park Diversey	W-NW Rav.	1,550	
	Pulaski (Congress)	W-IW	1,500	
		Rav.	1,450 -	
105	Racine 61	N-NW	1,450	
È de	Pulaski (Douglas)	W-NW	1,400	
	<b>18</b>	WIW ~	<b>1,400</b>	
110	Addison	Rav.	1,350	김 승규는 가격
1.10	Ridgeland	W-S	1,350	
<b>1</b> 9 - 5	University	N-S	1,350	
	Gentrel	Evan.	1,300	ante da se
115		₩-₩	1,300	
	Kedzie (Douglas) 7	W-NH	1,200	
E. C.		W-NW	• 1,200 · 1,150 ·	
		W-NW W-NW -	1,150	
		N-S -	1,150-	
	Chicago	Rav.	1,100	
		N-NW Rav.	<b>1,100</b>	
		¥-5 -	1,000	
125		W-NW		
	Laranie	W-NW Rav.	1,000	
	Wentworth	N-S	77 950	
	Southport	Rav.	· 900	
130		N-5	<u>* 850</u> - 850	
<b>1</b> .		Evan. Evan.	850	and a second sec
	Dempster	Evan.	•1. 750 ·	
25		W-S W-S	<b>6</b> 750	ا میں اور
H 22		W-5 .	<u>750</u> 1 650	
	Francisco	Rav.	· · · · 650	
		w-w ,	600	
		Evan. Rav.	.550 	
141	_ T	Ray.	<u>450 ×</u>	
	Total		512,350	13,650
	Avg. per station		3,650	

CLEVELAND RAPID TRANSIT RIDERSHIP

Rapid Transit Station	Year 1974	Year 1975	Increase 1975 Amount	or vs	Decrease 1974 Percent
Windermere	1,316,839	1,255,826	61,013*		4.6*
Superior	380,207	362,895	17,312*		4.6*
East 120th-Euclid	82,988	79,709	3,279*		4.0*
University Circle	715,242	706,485	8,757*		1.2*
East 105th Street	243,263	234,057	9,206*		3.8* '
East 79th Street	145,811	124,482	21,329*		14.6*
East 55th Street	151,326	132,012	19,314*		12.8*
Campus	104,373	107,019	2,646		2.5
Subtotal - East Side	3,140,049	3,002,485	137,564*		4.6*
West 25th Street	251,175	226 246	14 020+		5.04
West 65th Street	194,135	236,246 183,536	14,929* 10,599*		5.9*
West 98th-Detroit	418,122	402,184	15,938*		5.5* 3.8*
West 117th-Madison	609,171	573,639	35,532*		3.8° 5.8*
Triskett	566,366	531,312	35,054*		5.8*
West Park	540,375	510,027	30,348*		5.6*
Puritas	635,594	629,897	5,697*		0.9*
Brookpark	649,178	664,647	15,469		2.4
Airport	416,727	363,765	<u> </u>		12.7*
Subtotal - West Side	4,280,843	4,095,253	185,590*		4.3*
Total - East & West	7,420,892	7,097,738	323,154*		, 4.3*
Cleveland Union Terminal	3,927,352				
(Public Square)		3,787,257	140,095*		3.6*
SYSTEM TOTAL	11,348,244	10,884,995	463,249*		4.1*
System Fare Change		(10-5-75)			

SOURCE: Cleveland Regional Transit Authority

\* Decrease



E-15

RANKING OF RAPID TRANSIT STATIONS IN ORDER OF ANNUAL TURNSTILE REGISTRATIONS New York City Fiscal Year, 1974 (Ending 6/30/74)

Rank	Station	Fares (000's)		Line
1.	Dean St.	62	SS	Franklin Shuttle
2.	Ft. Hamilton Pky	65	SS	Culver Shuttle
3.	Edgemere	65	HH	Rockaway Line
4.	Broad Channel	75	HH	Rockaway Line
5.	62 St.	89 *	B	West End Line
6.	Playland	100	HH	Rockaway Line
7.	Franklin Ave.	109	SS	
8.	22 Ave.	109	F	Culver Line
9.	Seaside	123	HH	Rockaway Line
10.	Aqueduct	135	HH	-
11.	Frank Ave.	137	HH	Rockaway Line
12.	Cypress Hills	139	J	Jamaica El
13.	13th Ave.	141	SS	Culver Shuttle
14.	Queens Blvd.	146	J	Jamaica El
15.	Bushwick Ave.	173	LL	14 St - Canarsie Line
16.	215 St - Bway	183	#1	Broadway IRT
17.	Court Sq.	196	GG	
18.	Howard Beach	201	HH	
19.	Bowery	207	J	Centre St Line
20.	Metropolitan Ave	218	J	Jamaica El
21.	Straiton Ave	236	HH	Rockaway Line
22.	Botanic Garden	236	SS	Franklin Shuttle
23.	B. 116 St.	239	HH	Rockaway Line
24.	Gaston Ave	243	HH	Rockaway Line
25.	Holland	258	HH	Rockaway Line
26.	Alabama Ave.	264	J	Jamaica El
27.	Wyckoff Ave.	266 *	M	Myrtle Ave
28.	Wavecrest	287	HH	Rockaway Line
29.	Seneca Ave.	301	M	Myrtle Ave.
30.	Park Place	318	SS	Franklin Shuttle
31.	Oxford St.	318	A	Lefferts El
32.	121 St.	322	J	Jamaica El
33.	Van Alst	325	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
34.	Fulton St	329	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
35.	Atlantic Ave.	333	LL	Canarsie
36.	111 St.	336	J	Jamaica El
37.	Morris Park	352	5	
38.	102nd St.	353	J	Jamaica El
39.	Whitlock Ave.	355	6	Pelham Line
40.	Greenwood Ave.	390	A	Lefferts El

E-16

Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
41.	Elderts Lane	391	J	Jamaica El
42.	Bronx Park East	398	2	White Plains Rd El
43.	Zerega Ave	407	6	Pelham Line
44.	Central Ave.	415	M	Myrtle Ave El
45.	Middletown Rd.	448	6	Pelham Line
46.	Livonia Ave	450	LL	Canarsie Line
47.	Beebe Ave	476	RR	
48.	Boyd Ave	477	Α	Lefferts El
49.	Norwood Ave	480	J	
50.	Ave I	483	F	
51.	Woodhaven Blvd.	486	J	Jamaica El
52.	Ave U	499		Culver El
53.	Junius St	501	2	New Lots El
54.	Forest Parkway	505	Т	Jamaica El
55.	Beverly Rd	509	D	Brighton Line
56.	Pelham Parkway	511	5	Dyre Ave Line
57.	138th St	515	4	Jerome Ave Line
58.	Cleveland St	526	J	Jamaica El
59.	E. 238 St	534		White Plains Rd.
60.	Forest Ave	534	J	Jamaica El
61.	Bay 50th St	540	В	West End
62.	Flushing Ave	544	GG	
63.	Van Siclen	545	J	Jamaica El
64.	Hudson St.	545	Α	Lefferts El
65.	160 St	548	J	Jamaica El
66.	E. 143 St.	558	6	Pelham Line
67.	25 St	559	RR	4th Ave Line
	86 St	561	N	Sea Beach Line
69.	Ave P	570	F	Culver El
70.	65 St	580	E	Queens Blvd. Line
71.	Baychester Ave.	586	5	Dyre Ave. Line
72.	Crescent St.	587	J	Jamaica El
73.	Bedford Park	592	4	Jerome Ave El
74.	Ave. U	617	N	Sea Beach Line
75 <b>.</b>	York St	624	F	Houst <b>en</b> St Line
76.	Lenox Terminal	644	3	Lenox Ave Line
77.	Montrose Ave	646	LL	14th St Line
78.	New Lots Rd	647	LL	Canarsie Line
79.	20th Ave	651	N	Sea Beach Line
80.	W. 8th St	652	D,F	Coney Island

12

Rank	Station	Fares (000's)		Line
81.	New Utrecht Ave	675	N	Sea Beach Line
82.	25th Ave	675	В	West End Line
83.	Ft. Hamilton Parkw		F	Culver Line
84.	Ave H	685	D	Brighton Line
85.	E. 105 St	686	LL	Canarsie Line
86.	Knickerbocker Ave	686	M	Myrtle El
87.	75 Ave.	687	E	Queens Blvd Line
88.	207 St	690	1	Bway IRT
89.	Far Rockaway	694	HH	Rockaway Line
90.	Broadway	696	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
91.	Van Sicklen Ave	700	F	Culver El
92.	Classon Ave	703	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
93.	Wilson Ave	704	LL	14th St Line
94.	Ave X	707	F	Culver El
95.	Ave N	708	F	Culver El
96.	E. 219 St	709	2	White Plains Rd El
97.	Dyre Ave	721	5	Dyre Ave Line
98.	Burke Ave	724	2	White Plains Rd El
99.	Longwood Ave	728	6	Pelham Line
100.	3 Ave	730	LL	14th St Line
101.	69 St/Fisk	740	7	Flushing Line
102.	Canal St.	742	6	Lexington Avenue Line
103.	Sutter Ave	746	LL	Canarsie Line
104.	Sutphin Blvd	746	J	Jamaica El
105.	Van Siclen Ave	754	A	Liberty Ave El
106.	238th St/Bway	757	1	Broadway IRT
107.	Franklin St	760	1	7th Ave IRT
108.	71st St	762	B	West End Line
109.	9th Ave	768	В	West End Line
110.	Chauncey St	781	J	B'way-Bklyn El
111.	Bergen St	796	2	Brooklyn IRT
112.	Van Siclen Ave	801	2	New Lots El
113.	Lafayette Ave	805	A	Fulton St Line
114.	Lorimer St	808	J	B'way-Bklyn El
115.	President St	813		Nostrand Ave Line
116.	225 St/B'way	822	1	Broadway IRT
117.	Canal/Centre	826	J	Centre St Line
118.	Kings Highway	828	F	Culver Line
119.	Hewes Street	834	J	B'way-Bklyn El
120.	Prospect Ave	835	RR	Fourth Ave Line

	•		
		Fares	
Rank	Station	(000's)	Line
121.	Grand St	840	LL 14th St Line
122.	145 St/Lenox	844	2 Lenox Ave Line
123.	Myrtle/Willoughby	844	GG Bklyn-Queens Xtown
124.	Halsey St.	845	LL 14th St Line
125.	155th St	855	A 8th Ave Line
126.	103rd St	859	AA 8th Ave Line
127.	Neck Road	863	D Brighton Line
128.	Smith-9th	863	F Culver Line
129·	Metropolitan Ave.	867	M Myrtle El
130.	Kosciusko St.	807	J B'way-Bklyn El
131.	Franklin Ave	878	A Fulton St Line
132.	Ocean Parkway	886	D Brighton Line
133.	Fresh Pond Rd.	890	M Myrtle El
134.	45th Rd.	912	7 Flushing Line
135.	8th Ave.	926	N Sea Beach Line
136.	18th Ave.	932	B West End Line
137.	Intervale Ave	935	2 Westchester Ave El
138.	Cypress Ave	939 941	6 Pelham Line B West End Line
139. 140.	20th Ave 55th St	941	B West End Line B West End Line
140.	36th St	945	GG Queens Blvd. Line
142.	15th St	956	F Culver Line
143.	E. $225$ th St	959	2 White Plains Rd El
144.	Overlook Terrace	960	A Eighth Ave Line
145.	Morgan Ave	962	LL 14th St Line
146.	Jefferson St	974	LL 14th St Line
147.	Rockaway Blvd.	975	A Liberty Ave El
148.	E. 180 St.	978	2 White Plains Rd Line
149.	Shepherd Ave	980	A Fulton St Line
150.	135th St	982	A Eighth Ave Line
151.	Gun Hill Rd.	984	2 White Plains Rd Line
152.	79th St.	985	B West End Line
153.	Canal St	994	1 7th Ave IRT
154.	Park Place	1002	2 7th Ave IRT
155.	Kings Highway	1008	N Sea Beach Line
156.	Woodlawn	1009	4 Jerome Ave Line
157.	Graham Ave	1023	LL 14th St Line
158.	Buhre Ave	1031	6 Pelham Line
159.	Ditmas Ave	1034	F Culver El
160.	East N. Y.	1035	A,J,LL Int. Div. Tsfr.

E-19

Rank	Station	Fares. (000's)		Line
161.	Union St	1040	RR	Fourth Ave Line
162.	Clinton/Washington	1044	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
163.	St. Lawrence Ave.	1047	6	Pelham Line
164.	Cortelyou Rd.	1062	D	Brighton Line
165.	Mosholu Pky	1065	4	Jerome Ave Line
166.	Allerton Ave	1074	2	White Plains Rd El
167.	Liberty Ave	1076	A	Fulton St Line
168.	155th St	1089	D	Concourse Line
169.	Rockaway Ave	1098	2	New Lots El
170.	Fort Hamilton Pky	1115	N	Sea Beach Line
171.	Spring St	1124	6	Lexington Ave
172.	High St	1130	A	Eighth Ave Line
173.	E. 241st St	1134	2	White Plains Rd Line
174.	Parkside	1137	D	Brighton Line
175.	E. 233 St	1138	2	White Plains Rd Line
176.	Grant Ave	1142	A	Liberty Ave El
177.	De Kalb Ave	1143	LL	14th St Line
178.	E. 149th St	1143	6.	Pelham Line
179.	Ft. Hamilton Pky	1143	B	West End Line
180.	50th St	1145		West End Line
181.	183rd St	1146	4	Jerome Ave Line
182.	53rd St	1154	RR	Fourth Ave Line
183.	Bedford-Nostrand	1155	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
184.	18th Ave	1171	N	Sea Beach Line
185.	Cortlandt St.	1176	I	West Side IRT
186.	Clinton/Washington	1180	A	Fulton St Line
187.	Prince St	1182	RR	BMT Broadway Line
188.	Beverly Rd	1192	3,4	Nostrand Ave Line
189.	77th St	1199	RR	Fourth Ave Line
190.	110th St	1200	A	Eighth Ave Line
191.	New Lots	1202	2	New Lots El
192.	Gun Hill Road	1210	5	Dyre Ave Line
193.	163rd St	1211	A	Eighth Ave Line
194.	45th St	1229	RR	Fourth Ave Line
195.	18th Ave	1229	F	Culver Line El
196.	116th St	1238	A	Eighth Ave Line
197.	Nostrand Ave.	1245	2	IRT Brooklyn Line
198.	Westchester Sq.	1250	6	Pelham Line
199.	22nd Ave	1250	N	Sea Beach Line
200.	52nd St	1254	7	Flushing Line

Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
201.	Castle Hill	1264	6	Pelham Line
202.	110th St	1267	2	Lenox Ave Line
203.	242nd St	1271	1	Broadway IRT
204.	72 St	1271	A	Eighth Ave Line
205.	231 St	1274	1	Broadway IRT
206.	Ave M	1290	D	Brighton Line
207.	Halsey St	1292	5	Broadway Bklyn El
208.	7th Ave	1300	D	Brighton Line
209.	Bay Parkway	1314	В	West End Line
210.	Dyckman St	1323	1	Broadway IRT
211.	36 Ave	1327	RR	Astoria Line
212.	Flushing Ave	1333	J	Bway Bklyn El
213.	Clark St	1344	2	Bklyn IRT
214.	Pelham Parkway	1345	2	White Plains Rd Line
215.	191 St	1347	1	Bway IRT
216.	23rd St, Ely Ave	1349	Е	Queens Blvd Line
217.	Kingsbridge Rd	1357	4	Jerome Ave Line
218.	Metropolitan/Lorime	r 1363		Int Div. Tsfr.
219.	Rector St	1369	1	7th Ave IRT
220.	Northern Blvd	1373	GG	
221.	Pennsylvania Ave	1375	2	New Lots Line
222.	Brooklyn Museum	1375	2	Brooklyn IRT
223.	Mt Eden Ave	1393	4	Jerome Ave Line
224 .	Ave J	1399	D	Brighton Line
225.	Bleecker St	1400	6	Lexington Ave Line
226.	Bergen St	1402	F	Culver Line
227.	183rd St	1406	D	
228.	Bway/Myrtle	1425	· <b>J</b>	Bway Bklyn El
229.	18th St	1429	1	7th Ave IRT
230.	86th St	14 <b>51</b>	RR	Fourth Ave Line
231.	Freeman St	1456	2	Westchester Ave El
232.	lllth St	1461	7	Flushing Line
233.	Spring St	1464	Α	Eighth Ave Line
234.	Nass <b>au Ave</b>	1464	GG	Bklyn Queens Xtown
235.	Carroll St	1466	F	Culver Line
236.	Ralph Ave	1470	Α	Fulton St Line
237.	Lefferts Blvd	1476	Α	Liberty Ave El
238.	Pacific St	1480	N, RR	Fourth Ave Line
239.	Gates Ave	1485	J	Bway Bklyn El
240.	Kingston Ave	1487	2	Bklyn IRT

Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
241.	149th St	1491	2,4	Jerome Ave Line
242.	Bedford Ave	1496	LL	14th St Line
243.	145th St	1502	1	Bway IRT
244.	Van Wyck	1512	E	Queens Blvd Line
245.	175th St	1514	D	Concourse Line
246.	96th St	1521	A	Eighth Ave Line
247.	Vernon Jackson	1528	. 7	Flushing Line
248.	7th Ave	1541	F	Culver Line
249.	Elder Ave	1547	6	Pelham Line
250.	Rockaway Ave	1549	A	Fulton St Line
251.	138 St, 3 Ave	1555	6	Pelham Line
252.	Sterling St	1579	•	Noscrand Ave Line
253.	Willets Pt Blvd	1597	7	Flushing Line
254.	176th St	1603	4	Jerome Ave Line
255.	Winthrop St	1616	3,4	Nostrand Ave Line
256.	33rd St (Rawson)	1619	7	Flushing Line
257.	Bay Ridge Ave	1621	RR	
258.	Brook Ave	1627	6	Pelham Line
259.	57th St	1629	В	6th Ave Line
260.	Dyckman St	1636	A	
261.	95th St	1641	RR	
262.	Hoyt Ave	1644	RR	
263.	86th St	1647	A	8th Ave Line
264.	116th St-Lenox	1653	Z	7th Ave IRT
265.	161 St	1666	D	Concourse Line
266.	81st St	1667	A	8th Ave Line
267.	9 St & 4 Ave	1693	RR,F	
268.	Canal St	1699	RR	
269.	40th St (Lowery)	1716	7	Flushing Line
270.	59th St	1731	RR	4th Ave Line
271.	Kingsbridge Rd.	1738	D	Concourse Line
272.	Lawrence St	1742	RR	4th Ave Line
273.	Saratoga Ave	1743	2	New Lots El
274.	Rockaway Parkway	1755	LL	14th St Line
275.	Greenpoint Ave.	1766	GG	Bklyn-Queens Xtown
276.	Grand Army Plaza	1790	2	Brooklyn IRT
277.	125th St.	1794	<b>1</b>	Bway IRT
278.	Ave. U	1796	D	Brighton Line
279.	46th St.	1809	7	Flushing Line
280.	Fordham Rd.	1811	4	Jerome Ave. Line

- 7

Rank		Fares (000's)		Line
281.	Bedford Park Blvd.	1815	D	Concourse Line
282.	157th St.	1823	1	Broadway IRT
283.	Prospect Park	1844	D	Brighton Line
284.	Jackson Ave	1857	2	White Plains Rd Line
285.	36th St	1869	RR	
286.	Kingston-Throop Ave	1881	Α	Fulton St. Line
287.	Marcy Ave.	1900	J	Bway-Bklyn El
288.	Church Ave	1917	D	Brighton Line
289.	Euclid Ave.	1961	Α	Fulton St Line
290.	181 St.	1974	1	Bway IRT
291.	Grand St	1980	D	Houston St Line
292.	Elmhurst Ave.	1981	GG	Queens Blvd. Line
293.	City Hall	1993	RR	Bway BMT
294.	Newkirk Ave	1999	D	Brighton Line
295.	Utica Ave.	<b>20</b> 28	A	Fulton St Line
296.	Steinway St	2038	GG	Queens Blvd. Line
297.	104th St.	2047	7	Flushing Line
298.	Hunts Point Ave	2074	6	Pelham Line
299.	167th St.	2075	4	Jerome Ave Line
300.	Second Ave.	2085	F	Houston St Line
301.	Sound View Ave.	2089	6	Pelham Line
302.	28th St	2094	RR	Broadway BMT
303.	Rector St.	2102	RR	Broadway BMT
304.	Sutter Ave (Rutland)	2107	2	New Lots Line
305.	207th St	2109	А	Eighth Ave Line
306.	Simpson St.	2113	2	White Plains Rd Line
307.	Pelham Bay Park	2117	6	Pelham Bay Line
308.	177th St.	2141	2	White Plains Rd Line
309.	168 St	2158	J	Jamaica El
310.	Newkirk Ave	2163	4,5	Nostrand Ave Line
311.	170th St.	2175	D	Concourse Line
312.	Myrtle Ave	2198	LL	14th St Line
313.	30th Ave (Grand Ave)	2207	RR	Astoria Line
314.	Chambers St.	2213	1	7th Ave IRT
315.	46th St.	2217	7	Flushing Line
316.	181st St.	2227	Α	Eighth Ave Line
317.	Bway, Astoria	2279	RR	Astoria Line
318.	Christopher St.	2307	1	7th Ave IRT
319.	170th St.	3312	4	Jerome Ave
320.	28th St.	2328	1	7th Ave IRT

- 8 -

		Fame		·
Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
321.	174th St.	2332	2	White Plains Rd Line
322.	Nevins St	2334	2	Bklyn IRT
323.	Grand Ave	2346	GG	
324.	125 St-Lenox	2347	2	Lenox Ave Line
325.	Queensboro Plaza	2359		Astoria/Flushing Lines
326.	Houston St.	2362	1	7th Ave IRT
327.	110th St	2386	6	Lex Ave Line
328.	East Broadway	2387	F	Houston St.
329.	Brighton Beach	2440	D	Brighton Line
330.	67th Ave	2442	GG	
331.	Church Ave.	2470		Nostrand Ave. Line
332.	Hoyt St.	2533	2	
333.	Tremont Ave	2558	D	Brooklyn IRT
334.	49th Ave - Hunters		7	Canarsie Line
	Point		/	Flushing Line
335.	East 177th St.	2574	6	Pelham Line
336.	Franklin Ave	2623	2	Bklyn IRT
337.	Prospect Ave	2633	2	White Plains Rd Line
338.	lst Ave	2636	LL	14th St. Line
339.	50th St	2658	Α	8th Ave Line
340.	49th St.	2675	RR	Bway BMT
341.	167th St.	2679	D	Concourse Line
342.	Hoyt-Schermerhorn St	2685	A,GG	Fulton St Line
343.	Bway-Lafayette St	2736	D.F	Houston St Line
344 .	Burnside Ave.	2777	4	Jerome Ave Line
345.	Queens Plaza	2780	E	Queens Blvd. Line
346.	90th St. Elmhurst	2795	7	Flushing Line
	Ave.			- Teoning Hand
347.	Stillwell Ave.	2821	B,D,F,N	Coney Island Terminal
348.	Sutphin Blvd.	2849	E	Queens Blvd Line
349.	Nostrand Ave.	2881	A	Fulton St. Line
350.	Fordham Rd.	2888	D	Concourse Line
351.	116th St.	2895	. 1.	Bway IRT
352.	61st St	2899	7	Flushing Line
353.	Cortlandt St.	2910	RR	Bway BMT
354.	79th St.	2971	1	Bway IRT
355.	205th St.	3001	D	Concourse Line
356.	8th St.	3031	RR	Bway BMT
357.	23rd St.	3036	1	7th Ave IRT
358.	Fifth Ave	3039	E	Queens Blvd Line
359.	82nd St	3042	7	Flushing Line
360.	103rd St.	3061	6	Lex. Ave Line

E-24

Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
361.	23rd St	3088	AA	8th Ave Line
362.	ll6th St	3098	6	Lex Ave Line
363.	l10th St	3105	AA	
٣	(Cathedral Pkwy)			
364.	103rd St	3133	1	Bway IRT
365.	Junction Blvd.	3145	. 7	Flushing Line
366.	135th St-Lenox Ave	3156	. 2	Lenox Ave Line
367.	66th St.	3157	1	Bway IRT
368.	Astor Place	3257	6	Lex Ave Line
369.	Canal St	3268	Α	8th Ave Line
370.	Church Ave	3306	D	Brighton Line
371.	South Ferry	3313	1	Bway IRT
372.	De Kalb Ave	3321	D,B,N,RR	- · · ·
373.	96th St	3332	6	Lex. Ave Line
374.	Ditmars Blvd.	3340	RR	Astoria Line
375.	Seventh Ave.	3342	D,E	Queens Blvd Line
376.	137th St	3349	1	Bway IRT
377.	Sheepshead Bay	3377	D	Brighton Line
378.	125th St	3483		Lex Ave Line
379.	161st St-River Ave.		D	Concourse Line
380.	23rd St.	3633	RR	2
381.	168th St-Bway	3678		Int. Div Tsfr.
382.	86th St	3718	2	7th Ave IRT
383.	63rd Drive	3779	GG	•
384.	Fifth Ave.	3849	D,E	-
385.	Woodhave Blvd.	3886	GG	•
386. 387.	Delancey & Essex St			Int. Div. Tsfr.
388.	145th St Kings Highway	4218	A	8th Ave Line
389.	Whitehall St	4307 4308	D	Brighton Line
390.	149th St & Third Av	-	RR 2	Bway BMT
391.	Flatbush Ave.	4494	4	White Plains Road Line
392.	Canal & Lafayette	4539		Nostrand Ave Line
	Sts.	4737	N	Bway BMT
393.	Parsons Blvd.	4554	E,F.	Queens Blvd. Line
394.	14th St - Sixth Ave		LL,F	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
395.	Atlantic Ave	4578	D,2,4	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
396.	23rd St.	4726	F	Sixth Ave Line
397.	Jay St-Borough Hall			IND Brooklyn
398.	175th St.	4771	A	8th Ave Line
399.	125th St.	4807	A	8th Ave Line
400.	28th St.	4912	6	Lex Ave Line

	11	
-	TT	-

Rank	Station	<u>Fares</u> (000's)		Line
401.	14th St - 8th Ave	4924	A, LL	Int. Div. Tsfr Sta
402.	33rd St	5195	6	Lex Ave Line
403.	57th St	5315	RR	Bway BMT
404.	169th St	5340	E	Queens Blvd. Line
405.	Union Turnpike	5474	E	Queens Blvd. Line
406.	50th St	5485	1	7th Ave IRT
407.	l4th St	5710	1	7th Ave IRT
408.	Broad St	5750	J	Centre St Line
409.	Continental Ave	5802	E	Queens Blvd. Line
410.	77th St	5923	6	Lex Ave Line
411.	Bowling Green	6067	4	Lex Ave Line
412.	72nd St	6166	1,2	Bway IRT
413.	Utica Ave	6315		IRT Brooklyn Line
414.	Borough Hall	6517	4,RR	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta
415.	51st St	6645	6	Lex Ave Line
416.	96th St	6772	1,2	Bway IRT
417.	68th St	6859	6	Lex Ave Line
418.	Wall St & Broadway		4	Lex Ave Line
419.	Wall & William Sts			7th Ave IRT
420.	23rd St	7084	6	Lex Ave Line
421.	Roosevelt Ave	7122	7,E	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
422.	Chambers St	7398	4, J	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
423.	West 4th St	7409	A, D	6th & 8th Ave Lines
424.	Fifth Ave	7652	E	Queens Blvd. Line
425.	Chambers St	8970	А	8th Ave Line
426.	179th St	8994	E	Queens Blvd. Line
427.	Lexington Ave	9413	E	Queens Blvd. Line
428.	86th St	9466	6	Lex Ave Line
429.	42nd St	10531	7,D,F	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta
430.	Columbus Circle	10857	1,D,A	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta
431.	Main St, Flushing	13319	7	Flushing Line
432.	34th St	13678	А	8th Ave Line
433.	59th St-Lexington	14076	6,RR	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
434.	42nd St.	14841	Α	8th Ave Line
435.	50th St	15131	D,F	Sixth Ave Line
436.	B'way-Nassau/Fulto	n 15445	A,J,2,4	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
437.	Union Square	16507 <sup>,</sup>	6,LL,RR	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
438.	Pennsylvania Stati	on 17943	1	7th Ave. IRT
439.	34th St & Sixth Av		D,F,RR	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
440.	Times Square	26024	1,7,RR	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.
441.	Grand Central	31772	6,7	Int. Div. Tsfr. Sta.

SOURCE: Transportation Planning Department, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, New York.

\*

 $^{\star}$ 

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

×

#### PATCO - DISTRIBUTION BY ACCESS MODE

					ACCESS	MODE			
STATION	PERSON TRIPS	Walk	Apt. Bus	Public Bus	Auto Drop-off	Drove Alone	Car- Pool	No Response	TOTAL
Lindenwold	2,127	14.2	0.2	0.8	22.0	52.1	9.7	1.0	100.0
Ashland	1,332	9.4	0.1	0.3	23.0	57.3	9.2	0.7	100.0
Haddonfield	2,127	14.1	0.2	0.8	22.0	52.1	9.7	1.0	100.0
Westmont	1,452	16.1	0.3	0.1	15.9	58.5	8.4	0.7	100.0
Collingswood	1,062	31.5	0.1	0.3	16.8	45.3	5.4	0.6	100.0
Ferry Avenue	1,462	11.6	0.1	1.8	15.9	60.3	9.8	0.5	100.0
Broadway	237	29.3	3.8	28.9	20.4	14.2	3.4	-	100.0
City Hall	295	27.8	0.7	32.9	14.6	21.0	3.0	-	100.0
All Stations in New Jersey	10,094	16.0	0.3	2.3	19.6	52.4	8.7	0.7	100.0

SOURCE: Delaware River Port Authority Surveys, 1969-1970. Summarized in Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Fringe Parking and Intermodal Passenger Transportation: Operational Experience in Five Cities, November, 1971.

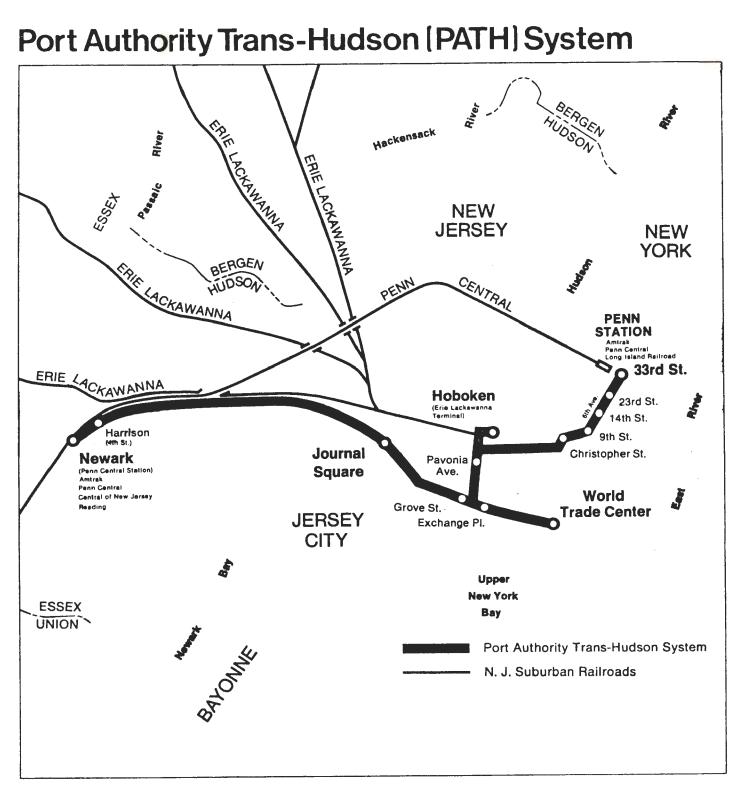
the

PRIOR MODES OF TRAVEL - PATCO

					PUBLIC TR	ANSPORTATIO	N			
STATION		AUTOMC	Car- Pool	Apt.(1 Bus	) Public Bus	Camden Bridge Train	$PRSL^{(2)}$	DID NOT COMMUTE	NO <u>RESPONSE</u>	
Lindenwold		37.3	5.1	-	36.2	1.6	6.7	13.1	and being the	
Ashland		44.8	7.5	0.3	30.1	0.9	0.8	12.0	3.5	
Haddonfield		39.0	5.7	0.6	34.4	1.6	1.7	11.9	4.9	
Westmont		34.0	4.4	1.0	41.0	2.0	1.5	12.0	4.0	
Collingswood		28.4	3.5	1.9	48.3	2.1	1.5	9.8	4.5	
Ferry Avenue		37.3	4.9	0.8	39.9	3.0	. 8	10.6	2.6	

Bus service provided by an apartment house for the use of residents.
 Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Line.

SOURCE: Delaware River Port Authority Surveys, 1969-1970. Summarized in Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Fringe Parking and Intermodal Passenger Transportation: Operational Experience in Five Cities, November, 1971.



The Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation/111 Eighth Avenue/New York 10011/Room 302

FIGURE E-7

## SUMMARY OF TURNSTILE READINGS AT PATH STATIONS ON SELECTED WEEKDAYS IN THE FALL, 1975

## New York Side

	TOTAL ENTE	ANCE COUNTS
STATION TIME PERIOD	Number	Percent
World Trade Center Terminal Wednesday, October 1		
24 Hours	40,436	100.0
7-10 AM	2,100	5.2
4-7 PM	29,010	71.7
Christopher Street		
Tuesday, September 30		
24 Hours	903	100.0
7-10 AM	200	22.1
4-7 PM	488	54.0
9th Street		
Tuesday, September 30		
24 Hours	2,052	100.0
7-10 AM	233	11.4
4-7 PM	755	36.7
14th Street		
Tuesday, September 30		
24 Hours	3,032	100.0
7-10 AM	303	10.0
4-7 PM	1,549	51.1
23rd Street		
Tuesday, September 30		
24 Hours	2,942	100.0
7-10 AM	126	4.3
4-7 PM	2,029	69.0
30th & 33rd Streets Thursday, October 2		
24 Hours	17,648	100.0
7-10 AM	1,045	5.9
4-7 PM	10,582	59.9
SUB-TOTAL NEW YORK P	ATH STATIONS	
Total 24 Hours	67,013	100.0
7-10 AM	4,007	6.0
4-7 PM	44,413	66.3

(continued)

## Table E-12 (cont.)

#### SUMMARY OF TURNSTILE READINGS AT PATH STATIONS ON SELECTED WEEKDAYS IN THE FALL, 1975 (CONTD.)

#### New Jersey

1

	TOTAL ENTE	RANCE COUNTS
STATION TIME PERIOD	Number	Percent
Hoboken Terminal Upper and Lower Levels Wednesday, October 29 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	30,108 25,628 1,166	100.0 85.1 3.9
Pavonia Avenue Wednesday, November 12 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	367 232 43	100.0 63.2 11.7
Exchange Place		
Thursday, October 30 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	3,419 1,656 963	100.0 48.4 28.2
Grove Street		
Thursday, October 30 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	5,998 2,899 986	100.0 48.3 16.4
Journal Square		
Thursday, October 23 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	17,196 9,135 2,399	100.0 53.1 14.0
Harrison		
Tuesday, November 18 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	2,120 975 585	100.0 46.0 27.6
Newark		
Tuesday, October 28 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	20,426 11,946 3,343	100.0 58.5 16.3
SUB-1	FOTAL NEW JERSEY PATH STATIONS	
Total 24 Hours 7-10 AM 4-7 PM	79,634 52,471 9,485 TOTAL ALL STATIONS	100.0 65.9 11.9
Total 24 Hours	146,647	100.0
7-10 AM 4-7 PM	56,478 53,898	38.5 36.8

#### SUMMARY OF TURNSTILE READINGS AT NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY PATH STATIONS ON SELECTED WEEKEND DAYS IN FALL, 1975 (CONTD.)

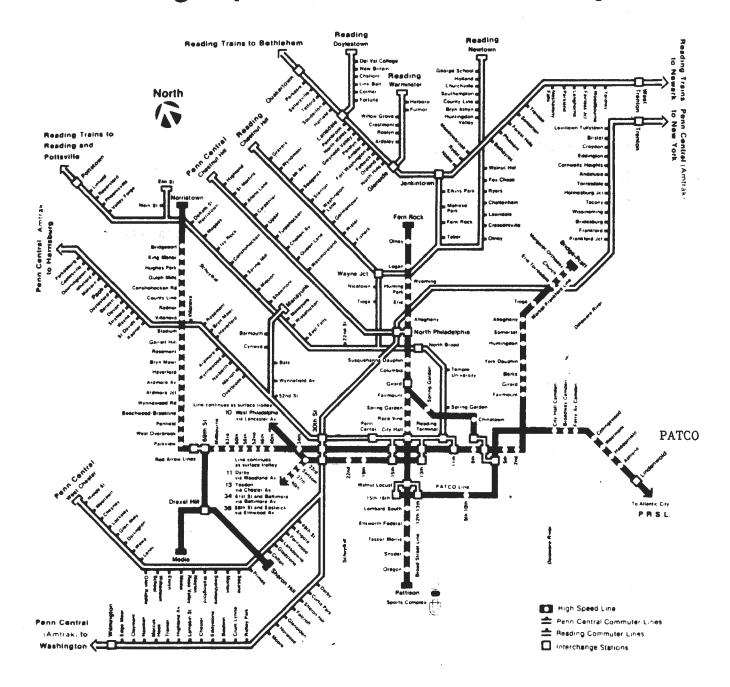
#### 24 Hour Total

NEW YORK STATIONS	SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4, 1975 Total Entrance Counts	SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1975 Total Entrance Counts
World Trade Center Terminal	4,927	3,444
Christopher Street	214	118
9th Street	l,404	793
14th Street	1,873	833
23rd Street	398	233
33rd Street	7,823	5,325
TOTAL NEW YORK	16,639	10,746

NEW JERSEY STATIONS	SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1975 Total Entrance Counts	SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 9,1975 Total Entrance Counts
Hoboken Terminal	4,347	2,694
Exchange Place	264	164
Grove Street	3, 599	2,345
Journal Square	7,737	4,574
Harrison	562	366
Newark	5,617	3,466
TOTAL NEW JERSEY	22,126	13,609

SOURCE:

PATH Turnstile Readings - Fall 1975



# **SEPTA High Speed and Rail Commuter System**

FIGURE E-8

RAPID TRANSIT RIDERSHIP SEPTA - WEEKDAYS, 1975

BROAD STREET SUBWAY

Stations are arranged in order from north to south.

Station	Average Weekday Boardings
Fern Rock	4,881
Olney	18,581
Logan	3,596
Wyoming	3,602
Hunting Park	3,343
Erie	8,690
Allegheny	3,535
North Philadelphia	5,872
Susquehanna-Dauphin	3,139
Columbia	7,280
Girard	4,078
Fairmount	1,026
Spring Garden	5,169
Race-Vine	3,27.4
City Hall	23,473
Walnut-Locust	6,299
Lombard-South	2,624
Ellsworth-Federal	3,140
Tasker-Morris	3,747
Snyder	5,888
Oregon	4,120
Pattison	2,508
Total	127,865

Ridge Avenue Spur (Broad Street Line)

Stations are arranged in order from north to south.

Station	Average Weekday Boardings
Spring Garden Vine 8th and Market	54 104 3,235
Ţotal	3,393
Total Broad Street Line	131,258

(continued)

Table E-14 (cont.)

DAILY RAPID TRANSIT RIDERSHIP SEPTA - 1975

## Market-Frankford Line

Stations are arranged in order from west to northeast.

Station	Average Weekday Boardings
69th	17,041
Millbourne	689
63rd	2,202
60th	6,274
56th	5,557
5,2nd	8,134
46th	3,839
40th	4,302
34th	4,111
30th-31st	13,108
15th	32,517
13th	13,706
llth	8,524
8th	17,256
5th	6,341
2nd	2,626
Fairmount	941
Girard	4,013
Berks	1,663
York-Dauphin	1,567
Huntingdon	2,033
Somerset	2,765
Allegheny	7,812
Tioga	1,892
Erie-Torresdale	6,202
Church	736
Margaret-Orthodox	7,122
Bridge-Pratt	23,067
Total Market-Frankford I	line 206,040

SOURCE: A. Sloan - SEPTA.

## Table E-15 PATCO RIDERSHIP BY STATION (1970-1975)

た またして 後期

STATION	1970 TYPICAL WEEKDAY TURNSTILE COUNT	1975 TYPICAL WEEKDAY TURNSTILE COUNT	INCREASE	PER CENT INCREASE
Lindenwold	3,115	5,474	2,359	75.7
Ashland	1,661	2,786	1,125	67.7
Haddonfield	2,758	3,356	598	21.7
Westmont	1,842	2,263	421	.22.9
Collinswood	1,492	1,923	431	28.9
Ferry Avenue	2,252	3,586	1,334	59.2
Broadway	1,466	1,504	38	2.6
City Hall	2,053	2,521	468	22.8
Subtotal N.J.	16,639	23,413	6,774	40.7
8th	6,166	7,836	1,670	27.1
9th/10th	475	633	158	33.3
12th/13th	2,138	2,697	559	26.1
15th/16th	4,674	6,686	2,012	43.0
Subtotal Phila	13,453	17,852	4,399	32.7
TOTAL	30,092	41,265	11,173	37.1

SOURCE: Delaware River Port Authority.

ł

#### SUMMARY OF SUBWAY PASSENGERS ENTERING AND LEAVING THE BLOOR-DANFORTH AND YONGE-UNIVERISTY LINES

	1	Toronto -	1976		
STATION	MAXIMU	M HOUR 🔆		ALL DAY	
_	то	FROM	TO	FROM	TOTAL
Bathurst	3,355	3,868	24,567	27,738	52,305
Bay	4,334	4,697	17,877	18,793	36,670
Bloor-Yonge	5,654	5,079	28,561	29,282	57,843
Broadview	2,437	2,181	13,253	13,594	26,847
Castle Frank	653	842	4,288	4,526	8,814
Chester	509	566	2,998	2,939	5,937
Christie	840	1,065	5,960	5,812	11,772
College Coxwell	3,479	3,973	21,875	23,023	44,898
Davisville	1,248	1,510	9,104	10,820	19,924
Donlands	2,293	2,028	9,971	12,094	22,065
Dufferin	797	1,056	5,238	4,399	9,637
Dundas	2,076	1,972	12,242	12,288	24,530
Dundas West	3,446	3,181	18,733	19,573	38,306
Eglinton	2,065	1,594	11,725	11,535	23,260
Finch	6,878.	8,300	35,548	42,836	78,384
Greenwood	7,645 557	5,568	21,548	5,804	44,901 10,605
High Park		1,605	5,368	4,602	9,970
Islington	1,286	1,037 6,362	28,999	31,373	60,372
Jane	6,867 2,569	2,059	12,029	10,832	22,861
Keele	1,326	1,279	6,115	5,639	11,754
King	9,921	12,468	26,172	33,897	60,069
Lansdowne	2,101	1,585	11,501	9,912	21,413
Lawrence	2,621	2,179	12,472	11,648	24,120
Main	3,382	2,757	12,087	12,702	24,789
Museum	551	882	4,012	4,261	8,273
Old Mill	847	676	2,614	2,740	5,354
Osgoode	2,544	2,318	7,134	6,674	13,808
Ossington	2,281	2,490	13,795	13,582	27,377
Pape	3,696	4,110	18,205	20,766	38,971
Queen	9,136	7,098	42,251	37,457	79,708
Queen's Park	3,327	5,093	11,301	14,579	25,880
Rosedale	1,004	622	4,659	4,805	9,464
Royal York	2,369	2,047	9,775	10,236	20,011
Runnymede	1,519	1,568	8,662	9,008	17,670
St. Andrew	4,468	4,601	11,220	11,089	22,309
St. Clair	4,048	4,402	24,613	26,880	51,493
St. George	1,732	2,105	13,812	12,086	25,898
St. Patrick	3,059	3,974	9,717	11,447	21,164
Sheppard	3,607	3,231	15,465	15,854	31,319
Sherbourne	1,793	2,175	10,603	11,209	21,812
Spadina	3,035	2,560	14,050	14,669	28,719
Summerhill	411	1,107	3,159	4,201	7,360
Union	3,552	3,287	18,177	18,654	36,831
Victoria Park	4,502	4,415	18,048	18,691	36,739
Warden	6,754	5,992	27,216	29,222	56,438
Wellesley Woodbine	2,400	1,806	12,736	12,427 8,617	25,163 16,818
York Mills	1,587	1,841 2,482	12,751	13,297	26,048
TOTY MILLS	2,113	2,402	12,131		20,040
Maximum Hour Du Hour Only	ring Rush	TOTAL	685,208	721,465	1,406,673

Hour Only SOURCE: Toronto Transit Commission.

#### Table E-17 PASSENGERS AT WELLESLEY STATION

#### (On Train Pass. Between Wellesley and Bloor Stns.)

		SB Ar	rivals - A	A.M. Rush	NB Depart	ures - P.M	. Rush
	Total Pass.			(X)			(X)
	Both Directions	Max.	Max.	Pro-rated	Max.	Max.	Pro-rated
Year	6 A.M 2 A.M.	Hour	15-Min.	Max. Hour	Hour	15-Min.	Max. Hour
1954	192,154	26,397	7,377	29,508	26,483	7,505	30,020
1955	189,404	23,047	9,001	36,004	25,854	8,011	32,044
1956	205,120	29,584·	8,745	34,980	24,806	7,654	30,616
1957	202,731	30,111	8,569	34,276	27,876	9,088	36,352
1958	198,870	29,421	9,530	38,120	29,549	9,269	37,076
1959	200,128	31,682	9,498	37,992	29,305	9,319	37,276
1960	191,037	30,211	9,063	36,252	29,755	9,177	36,708
1961	187,356	29,979	8,567	34,268	28,583	8,671	34,684
1962	177,894	28,875	8,529	34,116	27,853	8,454	33,816
1963 x	183,174	27,141	7,612	30,448	27,006	8,034	32,136
1964	177,260	27,340	7,568	30,272	25,433	7,876	31,504
1965	182,245	26,506	7,683	30,732	26,699	8,146	32,584
1966 *	202,404	29,862	8,964	35,856	27,341	8,052	32,208
1967	204,149	29,316	8,679	34,716	29,796	8,908	35,632
1968 a	203,385	27,756	8,084	32,336	29,257	9,352	37,408
1969	202,404	27,328	7,549	30,196	29,097	8,546	34,184
1970	199,552	29,011	8,392	33,568	30,485	9,259	37,036
1971	218,433	29,506	8,297	33,188	27,989	9,346	37,384
1972	226,692	29,587	8,360	33,440	30,330	9,002	36,008
1973 b	239,705	33,433	9,757	39,028	30,495	8,986	35,944
1974 c	261,815	34,465	10,079	40,316	35,238	10,515	42,060
1975	265,498	34,498	9,474	37,896	36,248	10,724	42,896

NOTE:

(X) - Max. 15 Minute Volume Multiplied By 4.

Yearly figures are the average of the three maximum counts in that year. x - University Subway Opened February 28, 1963.

- \* Bloor-Danforth Subway Opened February 26, 1966.
- a Bloor-Danforth Extensions Opened May 11, 1968.
- b Yonge extension to York Mills Station opened March 31, 1973.
- c Yonge extension to Finch Station opened March 30, 1974.
- SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

#### Table E-18 PASSENGERS AT SPADINA STATION

#### (On Train Pass. Between Spadina and St. George Stns.)

		EB Depa	rtures - A	.M. Rush	WB Arr	ivals - P	.M. Rush
	Total Pass.			(X)			(X)
	Both Directions	Max.	Max.	Pro-rated	Max.	Max.	Pro-rated
Year	6 A.M 2 A.M.	Hour	15-Min.	Max. Hour	Hour	15-Min.	Max. Hour
1966 *	106,120	14,216	4,428	17,712	14,628	5,115	20,460
1967	122,922	16,193	4,804	19,216	15,822	5,070	20,280
1968 a	141,272	18,156	5,791	23,164	18,165	5,652	22,608
1969	145,926	17,816	5,785	23,140	18,281	5,496	21,984
1970	152,586	18,439	5,990	23,960	20,472	6,196	24,784
1971	161,462	19,242	5,637	22,548	18,848	6,095	24,380
1972	173,396	21,809	6,517	26,068	19,356	5,953	23,812
1973 b	195,341	21,986	6,658	26,632	21,876	6,600	26,400
1974 c	196,569	22,236	6,524	26,096	21,688	6,410	25,640
1975	193,277	22,625	6,785	27,140	23,258	7,031	28,124

E-39

#### NOTE:

(X) - Max. 15 Minute Volume Multiplied By 4.

Yearly figures are the average of the three maximum counts in that year.

\* - Bloor-Danforth Subway Opened February 26, 1966.

a - Bloor-Danforth Extensions Opened May 11, 1968.

b - Yonge Extension to York Mills Station opened March 31, 1973.

c - Yonge Extension to Finch Station opened March 30, 1974.

SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

	Tab	ole E-19		
PASSENGERS	AT	SHERBOURNE	STATION	

#### (On Train Pass. Between Sherbourne and Yonge Stns.)

		WB Depa	rtures - A	.M. Rush	EB Arrivals - P.M. Rush			
Year	Total Pass. Both Directions 6 A.M 2 A.M.	Max. Hour	Max. 15-Min.	(X) Pro-rated Max. Hour	Max. Hour	Max. 15-Min.	(X) Pro-rated Max. Hour	
1966 * 1967 1968 a 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 b 1974 c 1975	106,896 109,201 128,060 133,312 143,519 151,338 161,982 179,028 192,682 184,072	13,879 14,863 17,022 18,281 18,339 20,494 20,621 22,132 24,097 22,242	4,112 4,491 5,010 5,687 5,576 6,336 5,963 6,672 7,239 6,588	16,448 17,964 20,040 22,748 22,304 25,344 23,852 26,688 28,956 26,352	14,506 14,158 16,552 17,958 19,149 20,208 19,314 20,368 21,964 19,812	4,227 4,389 5,169 5,477 5,830 5,974 5,920 6,409 6,590 6,272	16,908 17,556 20,676 21,908 23,320 23,896 23,680 25,636 26,360 25,088	

E-40

#### NOTE:

(X) - Max. 15 Minute Volume Multiplied By 4.

Yearly figures are the average of the three maximum counts in that year.

- \* Bloor-Danforth Subway Opened February 26, 1966.
- a Bloor-Danforth Extensions Opened May 11, 1968.
- b Yonge Extension to York Mills Station opened March 31, 1973.
- c Yonge Extension to Finch Station opened March 30, 1974

SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

#### Table E-20 PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE STATION

· · · · · ·		SB Depar	tures - A.	M. Rush	NB Arri	ivals - P.I	M. Rush				
Year	Total Pass. Both Directions 6 A.M 2 A.M.	Max. Hour	Max. 15-Min.	(X) Pro-rated Max. Hour	Max. Hour	Max. 15-Min.	(X) Pro-rated Max. Hour				
1954 ) 1955 ) 1956 )	No Counts Taken At Ro	sedale Stn	During 1	his Period.							
1957 1958 )	Counts Taken RH Only.	26,738	7,475	29,900	26,748	8,230	32,920				
1959 )	No Counts Taken At Ro	No Counts Taken At Rosedale Stn. During This Period.									
1960 )		26,281	7,635	30,540	25,907	8,509	34,036				
1961 )	These Counts	24,161	7,035	28,140	23,085	6,713	26,852				
1962 )	Taken	24,398	7,042	28,168	22,494	7,030	28,120				
1963 x)	Only In	28,782	8,139	32,556	26,528	8,686	34,744				
1964 )	Rush Hours	27,169	8,026	32,104	25,470	8,600	32,400				
1965 )		26,322	8,359	33,436	28,145	8,548	34,192				
1966 *	177,706	25,108	7,966	31,864	25,359	8,821	35,284				
1967	179,544	24,145	6,966	27,864	25,328	7,674	30,696				
1968 a	166,029	23,264	7,105	28,420	24,808	8,263	33,052				
1969	160,525	21,237	6,871	27,484	21,721	6,495	25,980				
1970	169,004	21,873	6,194	24,776	21,595	6,527	26,108				
1971	170,042	22,613	6,212	24,848	21,280	6,882	27,528				
1972	171,749	22,655	6,636	26,544	20,520	6,051	24,204				
1973 b	201,313	25,530	7,691	30,764	22,457	7,310	29,240				
1974 c 1975	223,878	27,374	8,715	34,860	25,137	7,402	29,608				
1973	234,218	27,996	8,840	35,360	25,829	7,452	29,808				
NOTE							-				

## (On Train Pass. Between Rosedale and Bloor Stns.)

NOTE:

(X) - Max. 15 Minute Volume Multiplied By 4.

Yearly figures are the average of the three maximum counts in that year.

- x University Subway Opened February 28, 1963.
- \* Bloor-Danforth Subway Opened February 26, 1966.
- a Bloor-Danforth Extensions Opened May 11, 1968.
- b Yonge Extension to York Mills Station opened March 31, 1973
- c Yonge Extension to Finch Station opened March 30, 1974. SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

#### Table E-21 PASSENGERS AT MUSEUM STATION

I	TOTAL PASS.	SB ARRIV	ALS - A.	M. RUSH	NB DEPAF	TURES- P	M. RUSH
YEAR	BOTH DIRECTIONS	MAX.	MAX.	(X) PRO-RATED	MAX	MAX.	(X) PRO-RATED
	6 A.M 2 A.M.	15-Min.	HOUR	MAX. HOUR	15-Min.	HOUR	MAX. HOUR
1966 (a)	78,349	4,022	12,271	16,088	4,562	14,672	18,248
1967	55,517	3,506	10,792	14,024	4,251	12,076	17,004
1968 (b)	54,719	4,200	13,722	16,800	4,070	12,517	16,280
1969	55,744	3,907	13,474	15,628	4,075	12,953	16,300
1970	55,455	4,048	13,625	16,192	4,158	13,662	16,632
1971	59,351	4,592	14,153	18,368	4,005	13,422	16,020
1972	60,198	4,194	13,752	16,776	4,112	12,935	16,448
1973 (c)	66,884	4,876	15,093	19,504	3,983	12,907	15,932
1974 (d)	64,149	4,833	15,843	19,332	3,877	13,116	15,508
1975	69,970	4,366	15,564	17,464	5,094	15,581	20,376

#### (On Train Pass. Between St. George and Museum Stns.)

E-42

NOTE: (X) Max. 15 minute volume multiplied by 4.

Yearly figures are the average of the three maximum counts in that year.

- (a) Bloor-Danforth Subway opened February 26, 1966.
   Separate operation commenced September 4, 1966. Figures used in 1966 occurred during integrated operation.
- (b)-Bloor-Danforth extensions opened May 11, 1968.
  - -Yonge-University Subway Trains cutback to Union Station from 10 p.m. commenced June 24, 1968.
- (c)-Yonge extension to York Mills Station opened March 31, 1973.

(d)-Yonge extension to Finch Station opened March 30, 1974

SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

#### MODAL SPLIT OF TRANSIT PATRONS USING

#### ISLINGTON SUBWAY STATION

			LL DAY (6	:30 A.M.	to 12:00	) M.N.)				
		Arrivin Subway S				Departi Subway S	ng From			
	197		197	5	1974		197	5		
Mode	Pass.	æ	Pass.	8	Pass.	8	Pass.	ç		
Bus Kiss-N-Ride Park-N-Ride Local Total	22,086 2,684 2,267 6,052 33,089	67% 8% 7% 18% 100%	25,512 2,072 3,030 5,979 36,593	70% 6% 8% 16% 100%	25,688 2,226 2,304 2,994 33,212	77% 7% 7% 	28,859 1,933 2,981 2,876 36,649	79% 5% 8% 8% 100%		
	A.M. MAXIMUM HOUR									
Bus Kiss-N4Ride Park-N-Ride Local	3,715 590 842 1,501	56% 9% 13% 22%	4,270 612 1,090 1,441	58% 8% 15% 19%	2,900 125 10 76	93% 4% - 3%	2,968 114 21 82	93% 4% 1% 2%		
Total	6,648	100%	7,413	100%	3,111	100%	3,185	100%		
			P.1	M. MAXIM	IUM HOUR	····				
Bus Kiss-N-Ride Park-N-Ride Local Total	3,518 166 95 852 4,631	76% 4% 2% 18% 100%	3,365 143 93 618 4,219	80% 3% 2% 15% 100%	4,451 335 773 798 6,357	70% 5% 12% 13% 100%	4,698 263 751 <u>689</u> 6,401	738 48 128 118 1008		

Note: (1) Maximum Hours are based on Bus Passenger movement in the heavy direction

- (2) Bus Passengers include G.C.L. and Independents
- (3) Kiss-N-Ride figures include passenger movements in the vicinity of the Subway Station
- (4) Park-N-Ride figures represent the total persons entering and exiting the parking lots
- (5) Local passenger volumes are determined by the difference between total passengers counted and the counts of all other modes.

SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

## MODAL SPLIT OF TRANSIT PATRONS USING

## WARDEN SUBWAY STATION

		Subway	ving At Station				ing From Station			
	197	4	197			1974		5		
Mode	Pass.	Ş	Pass.	ę	Pass.	e e	Pass.	8		
Bus	24,189	81%	26,102	80%	27,119	87%	27,130	86%		
Kiss-N-Ride	2,743	98	2,507	88	1,621	58	1,288	48		
Park-N-Ride	2,040	78	2,329	7%	1,912	68	2,244	7 %		
Local	997	3%	1,761	<u> </u>	561	28	809	38		
TOTAL	29,969	100%	32,699	100%	31,213	100%	31,471	100%		
			A	.M. MAX	IMUM HOUR					
Bus	5,645	798	5,302	71%	2,539	96%	2,362	98%		
Kiss-N-Ride	757	118	715	10%	15	18	24	18		
Park-N-Ride	594	88	635	98	4	-	8			
Local	140	2%	723	10%	81	38	33	18		
TOTAL	7,136	100%	7,375	100%	2,639	100%	2,427	100%		
			P	.M. MAX	IMUM HOUR					
Bus	2,678	90%	2,066	888	4,708	82%	4,941	84%		
Kiss-N-Ride	125	48	67	.38	386	78	269	58		
Park-N-Ride	98	3%	79	38	538	98	537	98		
Local	99	38	139	68	86	28	139	28		
TOTAL	3,000	100%	2,351	100%	5,718	100%	5,886	100%		
NOTE :	(1) Maxin	num Hou	rs are ba:	sed on I	Bus Passer	nger mo	vement			
	in the	he heavy	y directio	on.						
	(2) Bus 1	Passenge	ers includ	de G.C.I	L. and Ind	depende	nts.			
			figures : hity of the				ents			
				figures represent the total persons exiting the parking lots.						
	diff	erence	nger volu between to nts of al	otal pas	ssengers					
	T.T.C. Plan									

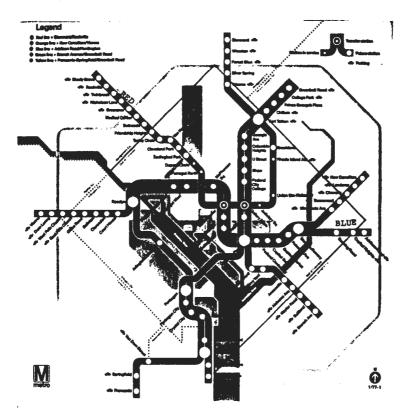
#### MODAL SPLIT OF TRANSIT PATRONS USING

#### FINCH SUBWAY STATION

				5:30 A.I	M. to 12:0	00 M.N.)	)			
			Ing At			Departin				
		Subway S				Subway S				
	1974		1975		1974		197			
Mode	Pass.	90	Pass.	<u></u> 8	Pass.	010	Pass.	ક		
Bus	18,439	70%	22,167	71%	18,530	778	22,195	81%		
Kiss-N-Ride	1,815	78	1,986	68	9 <b>97</b>	48	81 <b>9</b>	38		
Park-N-Ride	1,822	78	2,397	88	1,898	88	2,319	88		
Local	4,273	16%	4,844	15%	2,658	118	2,102	88		
TOTAL	26,349	100%	31,394	100%	24,083	100%	27,435	100%		
			A	M. MAX	IMUM HOUR					
Bus	4,076	60%	4,748	63%	1,385	86%	1,439	988		
Kiss-N-Ride	865	13%	708	98	49	38	21	1%		
Park-N-Ride	69 <b>9</b>	10%	898	12%	4	****	4			
Local	1,167	178	1,222	16%	176	11%	20	18		
TOTAL	6,807	100%	7,576	100%	1,614	100%	1,484	100%		
			P	M. MAX	IMUM HOUR					
Bus	1,699	79%	1,892	76%	3,499	70%	4,136	72%		
Kiss-N-Ride	56	3%	. 89	48	308	68	220	48		
Park-N-Ride	52	2%	53	28	503	10%	727	13%		
Local	357	16%	444	18%	702	14%	664	11%		
TOTAL	2,164	100%	2,478	100%	5,012	100%	5,747	100%		

SOURCE: T.T.C. Planning Department

- NOTE: (1) Maximum Hours are based on Bus Passenger movement in the heavy direction.
  - (2) Bus Passengers include G.C.L. and Independents.
  - (3) Kiss-N-Ride figures include passenger movements in the vicinity of the subway station.
  - (4) Park-N-Ride figures represent the total persons entering and exiting the parking lots.
  - (5) Local passenger volumes are determined by the difference between total passengers counted and the count of all other modes.



# Motio Station Entrance Locations

STATION	ENTRANCE(S)	L HANDICAPPED ENTRANCE (ELEVATOR) • Handicapped facility at Gallery Place not ease
The Following Stations or	the Red Line are Now Operating	
Nhode Island Avenue	Rhode Island Ave. & 8th St., N.E	Rhode Island Ave. & 8th St., N.E.
Union Station-Vieltor Center	Mass Ave. & 1st St., N.E. West Portico of Visitor Center Amtrak Terminal (Union Station)	Mass. Ave. & 1st St., N.E.
udiciary Square	South Side of F St. between 4th & 5th Sts., N.W. East Side of 4th St. between D & E Sts., N.W.	FSt between 4th and 5th Sta., N.W.
latery Place	*SE corner of 7th & G Sta., N.W. SE corner of 9th & G Sta., N.W	*SE corner of 7th & G Sta., N.W.
letro Center	SE corner of 11th & G Sts., N.W. SE corner of 13th & G Sts., N.W.	NE corner of 12th & G Sts., N.W.
erregut North	NE corner of Conn. Ave. & L.St., N.W. SE corner of Conn. Ave. & K.St., N.W. SW corner of Conn. Ave. & L.St., N.W.	SE corner of Conn. Ave.'& K SL, N.W.
Suport Circle	SW conner of Conn. Ave. at Dupont Circle & 19th St., N.W.	SW corner of Cann. Ave. & Q St., N.W
he Following Stations or	the Blue Line are Scheduled to Open During the Sum	nmar of 1977
lational Airport	Opposite the North Terminal	Opposite the North Terminal
rystal City	North of 18th St. between Clark St. and Jeff Davis Hwy. Crystal Square Complex	North of 18th St., East of Clark St.
entagon City	East side of Hayes St. between Army-Navy & 15th St. West side of Hayes St. between Army-Navy & 15th St.	East side of Hayes SI, between Army- Navy and 15th St.
enlagen	At bus island at SE face of Pentagon Concourse level opposite Woodward & Lothrop	East end of bus island
rlington Comotory	North & South sides of Memorial Dr., west of Jeff Davis Hwy.	North side of Memorial Drive, west of Jeff Davis Hwy.
outyn	West side of North Moore between 19th & Wilson East side of Ft. Myer Dr. between 19th & Wilson	East side of N. Moore between 19th & Wilson
oggy Bottom	NW corner of 23rd and Eye Sts., N.W.	North side of Eye between 23rd & 24th Sts., N.W.
srregul West	SE corner of 17th & Eye Sts., N.W. NW corner of 18th & Eye Sts., N.W.	NW corner of 18th & Eye Sta., N.W.
loPherson Square	SW corner of 14th & Eye Sts., N.W.	SW comer of 14th & Eye Sts., N.W.
letro Center (Transler tation)	SE corner of 13th & G Sts. N.W. NE corner of 12th & G Sts. N.W SW corner of 12th & F Sts. N.W. SE corner of 11th & G Sts. N.W.	East side of 12th St., north of G St., N.W
ederal Triangle	West side of 12th St. between Penn. & Constitutio Aves., N.W.	<ul> <li>West side of 12th St. between Penn. &amp; Constitution Aves., N.W.</li> </ul>
mithsonian	SW corner of 12th St. & Independence Ave., S.W. North side of Jefferson Dr., West of 12th St., S.W. {On Mail}	North of Independence Ave., weel of 12th St , S W.
Enfont Plaza	DOT courtyard between 6th & 7th Sta , S W East of 7th St and North of C St , S W	West of 7th St. between railroad crossing and C St., S.W.
ederal Center, S.W.	SW corner of D & 3rd Sta., S.W	SW corner of D & 3rd Sta., S.W.
epital South	West of 1st S1., between C & D Sta., S W	West of 1st St., between C & D Sts., S W
asiern Market	East of 7th St. and South of Penn. Ave . S.E.	East of 7th St. and South of Pann. Ave . S E
ntamas Avanus	Fast whited 14th Dr. 5 F. Jackweith Polinings Ave. & G.S., 5 E	East suis ut táth Bt - ILE , between Potomac Ave & G St , S E
Ladium/Armory	19th St & Burke St., S.E. E-46	19th & C Stu., S.E.
	-	

FIGURE E-9

111

# WEEKDAY METRO-RAIL RIDERSHIP June 1977

STATION	BOARDING PASSENGERS
Dupont Circle	4,871
Farragut North	7,822
Metro Center	5,351
Gallery Place	1,266
Judiciary Square	3,338
Union Station	5,493
Rhode Island Avenue	4,195
Total (Escalater)	32,236
Elevator	2
TOTAL	32,238

SOURCE: Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority

E-47

•

14 17 J.C.

VIET CITY

C. HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

1 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

## TYPICAL URBAN FREEWAY AND EXPRESSWAY VOLUMES (MAXIMUM LOAD POINTS)

			(MAXIMON DOAD FOINIS)			
	CITY	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	FACILITY	NO. OF LANES	YEAR	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
1.	Atlanta, Ga.	1,172,778	I-85 N. of US 19		1974	91,200
			I-75 N. of US 78-278		1974	141,600
			I-75 S. of US 78-278		1974	124,800
			1-20 W. of US 23		1974	111,900
			I-285 S. of US 78		1974	75,300
			I-20 E. of CBD at Moreland Ave.		1975	105,100
			I-75 S. of CBD at University Ave.		1975	110,800
			I-20 W. of CBD at Mozley Dr.		1975	78,600
			I-75 N. of CBD (N. of I-85)		1975	72,800
			I-85 N. of I-75 at Monroe Dr.		1975	90,100
2.	Boston, Mass.	2,652,575	I-93 (Central Artery)	6	1974	135,000
			Route 1 at Tobin Bridge	4	1974	65,100
			I-90 (Mass. Pike)	6-8	1974	60,000
			I-93- North of City	6-8	1974	60,000
			Storrow Drive	6	1974	85,000
			I-93 at Stoneham Town Line	6-8	1975	80,300
			S.E. Expressway at Southampton	6-8	1975	129,000
			Rte. 128 at Burlington Town Line	8	1975	86,400
з.	Buffalo, N.Y.	1,086,594	I-190		1970	60,000
			Kensington Expressway		1970	56,000
			1-90		1970	57,000
4.	Chicago, Ill.	6,714,578	Dan Ryan Expressway, I-90,94	14	1973	250,000
			Adlai Stevenson Expwy., I-55	6-8	1973	123,000
			Eisenhower Expwy. at Western	8	1973	177,000
			JFK Expwy. at Western	10	1973	226,000
			Lake Shore Drive at Aldine	8	1973	118,000
			Tri-State Tollway at Dempster	6	1973	75,000
			Edens Expwy. at Foster	6	1973	125,000
			Tri-State, I-294, at I-94	6	1972	83,100
			JFK Expwy at I-94	10	1972	242,000
			Eisenhower Expwy (I-90) at Kedzie	8	1972	200,000
			Stevenson (I-55) at California	6-8	1972	131,400
			Edens Expwy. (I-94) at Peterson	6	1972	133,100
			Lake Shore Dr. at 49th	6-8	1975	61,100
			Lake Shore Dr. at Aldine	6	1975	117,000
			Eisenhower Expwy. betw. Sacramento and Homan	8	1972	200,000
			Dan Ryan Expwy. betw. 43rd & 47th	14	1972	262,000
				. 14	1972	133,100
5.	Cleveland, Ohio	1,959,880	I-90 (Lakeland Freeway)		1972	94,000

# Table E-26 (cont.) TYPICAL URBAN FREEWAY AND EXPRESSWAY VOLUMES (MAXIMUM LOAD POINTS)

	CITY	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	FACILITY	NO. OF LANES	YEAR	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
6.	Dallas,	1,338,684	I-35-77 North of CBD		1974	139,000
•••	Ft. Worth,		I-35-77 South of CBD		1974	89,000
	Texas		I-20 - I-30 East of CBD		1974	100,000
			US-75 North of CBD		1974	92,000
			I-635 North of CBD		1974	111,000
			Dallas-Ft. Worth Turnpike		1974	40,000
			I-30, Ft. Worth, near Henderson CB	D	1975	86,600
			I-35, W. Ft. Worth, North of Poly	Fwy.	1975	91,300
			Airport Fwy. East of I-35 W.		1975	81,400
			US-80, 180, 377-West of CBD		1974	80,000
			I-81		1974	77,000
			Dallas-Ft. Worth Tpke.		1974	40,000
7.	Denver, Col.	1,047,311	I-25 between 38th Ave. & I-70	6	1974	145,000
			I-225 Between I-25 & Washington St	. 6	1974	105,000
			US-6 Between Lowell Blvd. & Federa Blvd.	1	1974	83,000
			I-70		1971	96,000
			Denver Valley Hwy (I-25)		1971	125,000
			West 6th Ave. Freeway		1971	86,000
8.	Detroit, Mich.	3,970,584	Ford Freeway (I-94) at Chrysler Fw	y. 6	1975	161,500
			Jeffries Freeway (I-96) at Warren		1974	72,100
			Southfield Fwy (M39) at Plymouth R	d 6	1973	142,100
			Lodge (M-10) at Pallister	6	1972	173,000
			Fisher Fwy. at Lodge	6-8	1972	118,100
9.	Houston, Texas	1,677,863	I-45 Gulf at Velasco	8	1976	156,500
			I-45 Gulf at Woodbridge	6	1976	106,600
			US-59 Eastex at Buffalo Bayou	8	1976	112,900
			US-59 Southwest at Montrose	10	1976	145,900
			US-59 Southwest at Rice Ave.	8	1976	162,700
			I-45 North, S. of North Loop	8	1976	121,900
			I-10 East, W. of Waco Street	8	1976	117,600
			I-610 West <b>at</b> Buffalo Bayou	8-10	1976	174,400
			I-10 Katy, E. of Taylor Street	10	1976	109,500
			I-10 East, E. of McCarty	8	1976	89,800
			I-610 North, E. of N. Main	8	1976	125,300
			I-610 South, W. of Main	8	1976	100,300
			I-610 South, W. of Telephone	8	1976	88,800
			I-10 East at Elysian	8	1976	75,400
	• .		I-610 East at Ship Channel	10	1976	76,300
10.	Jacksonville, Fla.	529,585	US-17 at Willow Branch Ave.		1969	37,200
	F 14.		I-10 at Willow Branch Ave.		1969	62,300
	-		I-10 West of Stockson Street		1969	99,300
			I-95 at 6th Street		1969	78,800
			20th Street Expwy., E. of I-95		1969	43,600
	*		Southside Expwy. at Hendricks	8	1969	83,800
11.		1,101,787	I-70 West of CBD		1976	77,700
	Mo.		I-35 South of CBD		1976	81,500
			I-70 East of CBD		1976	96,800
			I-29/55 North of CBD		1976	54,100
			I-435 at I-70 (Continued) E-49		1974	71,700

#### Table E-26 (cont.) TYPICAL URBAN FREEWAY AND EXPRESSWAY VOLUMES (MAXIMUM LOAD POINTS)

			(MAXIMUM LOAD POINTS)			· · · · ·
	CITY	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	FACILITY	NO. OF LANES	YEAR	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
12.	Los Angeles,	8,351,266	I-10 Santa Monica at Western Ave.	8-14	1975	243,000
	Calif.		I-405 San Diego	8	1975	159,000
			US-101 Ventura	8	1975	196,000
			Cal. 11, Harbor at Olympia	8	1975	215,000
			Cal. 7, Long Beach at Santa Ana	8	1975	135,000
			I-5 Santa Ana	8	1975	196,000
			US-101, Hollywood at Glendale Blvd.	8	1975	201,000
			I-5, Golden State at Washington	8	1975	173,000
			Pasadena at Stadium Way	6	1975	133,000
13.	Miami, Fla.	1,219,661	I-95-N-S Expwy N. of N.W. 69th St	. 8	1975	169,200
			I-195 Airport, East of Airport	6	1975	67,400
			East-West Expwy., E. of NW 72nd St.	6	1975	60,300
			East-West Expwy., W. of Le Jeune		1975	66,300
			Palmetto Expwy at Flagler Street		1975	87,700
14.	Milwaukee, Wis.	1,252,457	North-South Fwy. at Wisconsin		1975	90,310
	MI3.		North-South Fwy. at Greenfield		1975	96,770
			East-West Fwy. at 26th Street		1975	93,280
			200 Freeway at Wisconsin		1975	40,000
			Airport Freeway at 68th		<u>1</u> 975	62,300
15.	New Orleans, La.	961,728	I-10, North of US-90		1975	99,500
	DG.		US-90, Pontchartrain Freeway		1970	77,000
			1-610		1975	32,830
16.	New York, N.Y.	16,206,841	I-287, Verrazano Narrows Bridge	6	1970	88,000
			I-95, Cross Bronx Expressway (Major Deegan Expressway)	6	1967	121,000
			I-87, Major Deegan Expressway at Jerome Ave.	6	1960	111,000
			George Washington Bridge	14	1973	219,600
			Lincoln Tunnel	6	1974	97,300
			Holland Tunnel	4	1974	61,400
			Triborough Bridge	8	<b>197</b> 3	78,500
			Queensboro Bridge	10-11	1 <b>97</b> 3	138,100
			Queens Midtown Tunnel	4	1973	68,000
			Williamsburg Bridge		1973	80,000
			Manhattan Bridge		1973	73,400
			Brooklyn Bridge		1973	102,800
			Brooklyn Battery Tunnel	4	1974	48,100
			Long Island Expwy., I-495, at Queens Blvd.	6	1974	165,000
			I-87, Major Deegan Expwy. at Fordham Ave.	6	1974	115,000
			1-95, Cross Bronx Expwy at Jerome Av	7e. 6	1974	143,000
			I-278, Staten Island Expwy at Slosson Ave.	6-8	1974	85,000
			I-278, Brooklyn Queens Expressway	6	1974	135,000
		,	FDR Drive at 59th Street	6	1974	117,000
17.	Philadelphia, Pa.		Ben Franklin Bridge		1972	63,300
	E G +		Walt Whitman Bridge		1972	84,400
			Vine Street Expressway	6	1963	67,000
			Schuykill Expressway	6	1963	110,000

(Continued)

.

## Table E-26 (cont.)

# TYPICAL URBAN FREEWAY AND EXPRESSWAY VOLUMES (MAXIMUM LOAD POINTS)

	CITY	1970 URBANIZED AREA POPULATION	FACILITY	NO. OF LANES	YEAR I	AVERAGE DAILY TRAFFIC
18.	Pittsburgh,	1,846,042	Penn Lincoln Parkway	4-6	1973	76,600
	Pa.		I-279, Ft. Pitt Tunnel		1973	88,000
			I-95 (City Line)		1973	68,000
19.	Richmond, Va.	416,563	1-95		1973	43,000
	. '		Richmond-Petersburg Turnpike		1973	66,000
		•	1-64		1973	46,000
20.	Sacramento,	633,732	I-80		1975	95,000
	Calif.		I-5		1975	35,000
			Cal. 99 Freeway		1975	110,000
			U.S. 50 Parkway		1975	60,000
21.	San Diego,	1,198,323	I-805 at Route 8		1975	83,000
	Calif.		I-5 at Wabash Blvd.		1975	130,000
			I-8 at Route 15		1975	161,000
			Cal. 15 at Market Street		1975	58,000
			Cal. 94 at Junction 805		1975	94,000
22.	San Francisco	, 2,987,850	Oakland-Bay Bridge (I-80)	10	1973	184,000
	(alif.		James Lick Freeway (U.S. 101)	8	1975	113,400
			Southern Freeway (I-280)	8	1969-73	114,000
			Golden Gate Bridge (U.S. 101)	6	1969-73	92,000
			Cal. 17 (Eastshore Freeway)	8	1974	130,000
	•		U.S. 101 at I-380	8	1975	113,400
23.	San Jose,	1,025,273	Bayshore Freeway near Nimitz Fwy.	6-8	1973	100,000
	Calif.		Junipero Sierra Fwy. near Lawrence Expressway	6-8	1973	83,000
			Nimitz Freeway (US 101) near Park Avenue	6-8	1973	101,000
24.	Seattle, Wash	1,238,107	I-5 North of Denny Way	12	1975	169,300
			I-5 North of S. Dearborn Street	12	1975	166,700
			Alaskan Way Viaduct at Yesler Way	4	1975	56,000
25.	Springfield,	514,308	I-91 at CBD	6	1974	59,700
	. Mass.		I-291 at CBD	6	1974	63,300
26.	Washington,	2,481,489	Shirley Hwy. (N. of 4 Mill River)	6-8	1975	136,000
	D.C.		I-495 Beltway (Nd. 97)	6	1972	85,000
			Center Leg Freeway	6-8	1975	68,000
			I-95 Bridge (over Potomac)	8+	1975	142,700
			Balt. Wash. Parkway (District Line)	6	1975	101,300
			Woodrow Wilson Bridge	6	1975	97,800
			S.W. Freeway at 8th Street	8	1975	118,300
			Theodore Roosevelt Bridge	6	1975	55,800
			Anacostia Freeway at Howard Road	6	1975	95,100

#### SUMMARY OF TEMPORAL TRAFFIC VOLUME VARIATIONS (COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION)

		-FRIDAY	MONDAY-	SUNDAY						
LOOPETON	MEAN		MEAN		CLUSTER	RS CV (BAS	SED ON 7-DA	AYS)	SAT.	SUN.
LOCATION	VOLUME	CV	VOLUME	CV	2-DAY	3-DAY	5-DAY	7-DAY	ONLY	ONLY
Dade County										
NW 27th Ave. NB	21,125	.066	19,640	.148	.109	000				
NW 27th Ave. SB	18,685	.073	17,530	.140	.109	.083	.052	.031	.034	.067
S Dixie Hwy. WB	30,155	.054	28,410	.114	.091	.080	.060	.042	.045	.073
S Dixie Hwy. EB	29,185	.078	27,310	.136	.109	.078	.052	.040	.057	.072
		.070	27,510	.150	.109	.092	.067	.054	.053	.096
Boston										
NE Expwy. (Revere) SB <sup>(1)</sup>	26,905	.062	25,500	.108	.084	.070	.050	0.2.7	.053	006
NE Expwy. (Revere) NB	25,415	.098	23,890	.157	.129	.111	.091	.037		.096
			,	• ± 3 /	.127		*09‡	.078	.150	.166
SE Expwy. Boston SB	59,965	.076	56,700	.130	.109	.084	.067	.053	.121	.128
SE Expwy. Boston NB	67,600	.078	64,575	.111	.093	.077	.061	.054	.085	.097
	•						.001	.034	.005	.097
Connecticut										
Rt. 124, New Canaan										
	8,420	.126	7,790	.183	.147	.124	.094	.082	.130	.156
Charter Oak Bridge, Hartford	16,975	.106	15,460	.201	.154	.120	.086	.070	.146	.151
Bissell Bridge, So. Windsor	9,640	.107	8,410	.259	.215	.173	.112	.064	.134	.140
Putnam Bridge, Wethersfield	13,285	.097	12,190	.182	.151	.125	.089	.071	.136	.147
Illinois (one-way)										
I-90 and $I-94$										
Dan Ryan - Congress	98,470	051	06 440							
Dan Ryan at Garfield	113,970	.051	96,440	.071	-	-		-	.065	.063
Dan Ryan (W. Spur at 95)	31,175	.060	110,380	.085	-	-	-	-	.047	.073
Calumet S. of 95		.086	30,710	.092	-	-	-	-	.052	.069
Stevenson at Pulaski	33,945	.108	31,865	.154	-	-	-	-	.105	.106
Kennedy W. of Edens	46,740	.065	28,250	.093	-	. –		-	.111	.133
Lake Shore at Foster	56,045	.051	42,670	.058	-	-	-	-	.076	.103
	42,015	.060	41,100	.175		-	-	-	.051	.067

E-52

(1) Less than one year count. NOTE: CV = Coefficient of Variation.

SOURCE: Urban Traffic Volume Counting Manual, 1975 Wilbur Smith and Associates

SOME REPORTED COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION--SEASONAL AND DAILY VARIATIONS

# A. Urban Studies

1. Springfield, Massachusetts Comprehensive Transportation Study, Wilbur Smith and Associates, May, 1969.

TYPICAL ROADWAY	DAILY VOLUME	MONTHLY C.V.	DAILY C.V.
Inter-Urban	22,000	14.0	4.0
Rural	4,000	19.0	14.0
Semi-Rural	17,000	14.0	7.0
Urban	12,000	7.0	12.0

2. Report by Petroff and Kancler, Public Roads, December, 1968.

PERMANENT COUNT STATIONS	C.V. (Per Cent)
6 Stations in Memphis	5.9
12 Stations in St. Louis	5.4
10 Stations in Detroit	6.3

3. British Ministry of Transport, <u>RRL Report No. 427</u>.

	COUNT DUR	1 - WEEK	$\frac{1 - WEEK}{6 \text{ Times}}$		
24-Hr.	48-Hr.	5-Day	7-Day	Quarterly	/Year
36.0	33.0 24.0	29.0 22.0	23.01	15.0	12.5
	36.0	24-Hr. <u>48-Hr.</u> 36.0 33.0	36.0 33.0 29.0	24-Hr.         48-Hr.         5-Day         7-Day           36.0         33.0         29.0         23.01	24-Hr.         48-Hr.         5-Day         7-Day         Quarterly           36.0         33.0         29.0         23.01         15.0

# FREEWAY SERVICE IN THE NEW YORK REGION

	Freeway Route Miles, 1971	Freeway Lane Miles, 1971	Lane Miles per 1,000 Motor Vehicles	Route Miles per Sq. Mile Built-up Landª	Percent Area Served by Freeways <sup>b</sup>	Percent VMT on Freeways, 1963		ities per 00 VMT, 1964 Non-Freeways
New York City	210.5	1,266	.72	1.5	84	40 40		
Manhattan	33.5	204	.88	2.6	100		1.6	3.1
Brooklyn	34.5	207	.39	1.0	-	43	1.0	13.0
Bronx	44.0				68	30	2.1	11.0
		267	1.01	2.5	100	47	2.8	14.1
Queens	80.5	490	.77	1.5	90	47	1.3	5.2
Staten Island	18.0	98	.86	.9	75			
Environs	1,394.5	6,967	1.17	.7	n.a.	<b>26</b> <sup>d</sup>	_	2.8
Long Island	240.5	1,264	.95	.7	n.a.	30 4	1.5	
Northern N.Y.S.	510.5	2,258	2.44	1.8	•		1.5	4.6
New Jersey	402.5	2,310			n.a.	43 <sup>d</sup>	3.4	4.8
Connecticut			.83	.6	n.a.	19 <sup>d</sup>	2.0	4.3
Connecticut	241.0	1,135	1.29	.6	n.a.	314	2.5	3.0
Region Total								0.0
(31 counties)	1,605.0	8,233	1.06	.8	п.а.	<b>30</b> <sup>d</sup>	2.1	5.4

a Built-up land includes all land in lots with buildings, exclusive of streets, parks, etc.

b Area within 1 mile of freeways, existing or under construction.

c Probably over estimated, due to under-assessment of travel in the CBD.

d Only within intensively developed area, excluding outer counties and parts of counties.

Sources: Regional Plan Association and Tri-State Regional Planning Commission

APPENDIX F - BIBLIOGRAPHY



- American Public Transit Association, <u>Transit Fact Book 1975-1976</u> Edition; Washington, D.C., 1976.
- American Public Transit Association. Transit Operating Report, 1974.
- Ashford, Norman and Halloway, Frank M., "The Effects of Age on Urban Travel Behavior", Traffic Engineering, April, 1971.
- Barnstead, R.C., "Truck Activities in the City Center," The Urban Movement of Goods, Proceedings of the Third Technology Assessment Review, October, 1970. (Toronto data).
- Barton-Aschman Associates, Traffic Circulation and Parking <u>Plan</u>, Central Business District Urban Renewal Area, Boston, Massachusetts.

Base Year Travel Survey - Talus Detroit Regional Transportation and Land Use Study, 1969.

- Bates, Malcolm V., Goods Movement by Truck in the Central Area of Selected Canadian Cities, Prepared for the Canadian Trucking Association, 1970.
- Beimborn, E. A. "Characteristics of Taxicab Usage", <u>Highway</u> <u>Research Record 250</u>, Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1968.
- Ben-Akiva, Moshe, with Jessiman, William A; Manhein, Marvin L.; and Attanucci, John P., "Measurement of Traveller Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply", Design of Procedures to Evaluate Traveler Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply, Conference Summary and White Papers, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Urban Planning Division, September, 1974.
- Benson, J.D., Stover, Virgin G., Tencinte, M.F., Urban Transportation Study Procedures - TT1-2-10-74-17-37, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A & M University, Texas, August, 1975.
- Bronitsky, L., Costello, M., Haaland, C., Schiff, S., Urban Data Book Report DOT-TSC-OST 75-45, Transportation Systems Center, Cambridge, Mass., November, 1975.
- Chatterjee, A., and others, Forecasting Truck Travel and Analyzing Commodity Flows in Urban Areas, Transportation Center, University of Tennessee, June, 1974.
- Chicago Area Transportation Study, "Changes in Average Trip Length", <u>A Case Study by Mode and Purpose of Skokie Trips</u> made in 1956 and 1964.

- Chicago Area Transportation Study, Volume III, Transportation Plan, April, 1962.
- Chicago Area Transportation Study, Trip Generation 1970 Travel Characteristics, October, 1976.
- City of Chicago, Chicago Loop Pedestrian Movement Study, December, 1973.

Colorado Division of Highways, <u>Traffic Volumes on Urban Freeways</u> in Colorado, 1971.

- Computer Programs for Urban Transportation Planning Planpac, Backpac General Information - Federal Highway Administration, April, 1977.
- Deen, Thomas B., "Collection of Data Designed to Provide Insights into the Impact of System Changes on Travel Behavior", Design of Procedures to Evaluate Traveler Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply, Conference Summary and White Papers, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Urban Planning Division, September, 1974.
- DeLeuw Cather and Company, <u>Characteristics of urban Transpor-</u> <u>tation Systems</u>, May, 1974, Prepared for Office of the Secretary, Urban Mass Transportation Administration, Federal Highway Administration.
- DeLeuw Cather and Company, Long-Range Transportation Plan for the Central Business District, Dallas, Texas, July, 1965.
- Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. 1970 Census-United States Summary - Number of Inhabitants. Dec. 1971
- Federal Highway Administration, Nationwide Personal Transportation Study, Washington, D.C. 1972.
- Federal Highway Administration, Urban Trip Distribution Friction Factors U.S. Department of Transportation, Washington, D.C., 1974.
- Federal Highway Administration, <u>Guidelines for Trip Genera-</u> tion Analysis, Washington, D.C., 1967.
- Federal Highway Administration, <u>Trip Generation Analysis</u>, 1975.
- Federal Highway Administration, <u>Transportation and Traffic</u> <u>Engineering Handbook</u>, Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1975. (Chapter 5, H.S. Levinson, Urban Travel Characteristics). (Chapter 11, M. Witheford, Urban Transportation Planning).
- Fertal, M., Weiner, E., Balek, A.J, and Sevin, A.F., Modal Split-Documentation of Nine Methods for Estimating Transit Usage, United States Department of Commerce, Bureau of Public Roads, December, 1966.

- Gravity Model Development 1965 Calibration Procedures and the 1990 Forecast, South East Michigan Council of Governments, 1966.
- Institute of Transportation Engineers. <u>Trip Generation An ITE</u> Informational Report, 1976.
- ITE Project Committee 6D-62, "Traffic Considerations in Planning of Central Business Districts," Traffic Engineering Magazine, June, 1964.
- Kassoff H. and Gendell, D.S., "An Approach to Multi-regional Urban Transportation Policy Planning" - <u>Highway Research Record 348</u>, Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C. 1971.
- Kearney, A.T., Inc., Goods Transportation in Urban Areas, Institute of Traffic Engineers, 1973.
- LARTS Base Year Report, 1967 Origin-Destination Survey, Los Angeles Regional Transportation Study, December, 1971.
- Levinson, Herbert S., "Modal Choice and Public Policy", Engineering Transportation Conference, American Society of Civil Engineers Issues, January, 1973, Journal of Professional Activities.
- Levinson, Herbert S., Simplifying the Comprehensive Transportation Planning Process - Prospects and Perspectives, Presented to the Committee on Traffic Forecasting, 51st Annual Meeting Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., January 18, 1972.
- Levinson, Herbert S., and Wynn, F.H., "Some Aspects of Future Transportations in Urban Areas", <u>Bulletin 326</u>, <u>Highway</u> Research Board, Washington, D.C., <u>1962</u>, Pg. 8.
- Levinson, Herbert S., et al., <u>Bus Use of Highways State of the</u> <u>Art, and Planning and Design Guidelines</u>, NCHRP Reports 143 and 155, Transportation Research Board, 1975.
- Marconi, W., "Commercial Trucking and Freight Handling in the Central Business District," <u>Traffic Engineering</u>, February, 1971.
- Maricopa Association of Governments, Trip Generation by Land Use -Part 1, Tempe Arizona, April, 1974.
- Markovitz, Joni K., "Transportation Needs of the Elderly," Traffic Quarterly, April, 1971.
- Marks, Harold, <u>Protection of Highway Utility</u>, National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report 121, Highway Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1971.

McQueen, James T., David M. Levinsohn, Robert Waksman, and Gerald K. Miller. The Evaluation of the Shirley Highway Express-Bus-On-Freeway Demonstration Project. Final Report. National Bureau of Standards, Technical Analysis Division. Prepared for Urban Mass Transportation Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation; Project No. DOT-UT-306. August 1975.

Metropolitan Transportation Authority, New York Annual Report, 1975.

- Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments; Travel Forecasting Model Techniques, Washington, D.C., July, 1972.
- Metropolitan Council, Minneapolis, Minn., Summary Report of Travel in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area, April, 1974.
- Meyer, J., Kain, J., and Wohl, M., The Urban Transportation Problems, Harvard University Press., Cambridge, Mass., 1965.
- Nakagawa, Saburu, "The 1968 Tokyo Trip Behavior Survey," <u>The Wheel Extended</u>, Volume I., No. 2, Autumn, 1971, <u>Toyota</u> <u>Quarterly Review</u>, Tokyo.
- National Capital Regional Transportation Board, <u>Travel Fore-</u> <u>casting Model Techniques</u>, Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, July, 1976.
- National Capital Region Transportation Planning Board, <u>Metro</u> <u>Core Cordon Count of Vehicular and Passenger Volumes, Sum-</u> mary of Findings, October, 1975.

Niagara Frontier Transportation Study, 1971

- Pampu, D., and Tartini, G.J. <u>Weekday Travel Patterns in the</u> <u>Detroit Region, 1968</u>, June, 1968, Center for Urban Studies, <u>University of Michigan</u>.
- Peat, Marwick and Mitchell, <u>Report DOT-TSC-496</u> "A Review of Operational Urban Transportation Models", Transportation Systems Center, April, 1973.
- Peat, Marwick and Mitchell and Company, <u>An Analysis of Urban</u> <u>Area Travel by Time of Day</u>, Prepared for the Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C. January, 1972.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company. Assessment of the Impacts of the AC Transit Strike Upon BART. Prepared for the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, Berkeley, California. 1975.
- Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, and Co., Washington, D.C.- <u>Fringe Parking</u> <u>Intermodal Passenger Transportation - Operational Experience</u> Nov. 1971.

Penn.-Jersey Transportation Study, Vol. 1, State of the Region, 1964.

- Petroff, B.B. and Kancler, A.P. "Observations Concerning Urban Traffic Volume Patterns in Tennessee, "Public Road, December, 1968.
- Pratt, R.H., Associates, Inc., "Design of Procedures to Evaluate Traveler Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply", Design of Procedures to Evaluate Traveler Response to Changes in Transportation System Supply, Conference Summary and White Papers, U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Urban Planning Division, September, 1974.
- Pratt, Richard H., and Deen, Thomas R., "Estimation of Sub-Modal Split Within the Transit Mode", <u>Highway Research</u> Record 205, Origin and Destination Characteristics, 1967.
- Proceedings of the Modal Choice and Transit Planning Conference, March 17 and 18, 1966, at Cleveland, Ohio, Seven County Transportation and Land-Use Study.
- Pushkarev, B., and Zupan, J., Urban Space for Pedestrians, Regional Plan Association, New York, MIT Press, 1976.

Railway Age, May 1975

- Riley, D.I., "Application of the Stochastic Modal Split Model in the Dallas-Fort Worth Region".
- Rosenbloom, S. <u>Characteristics of Taxicab Supply and Demand in</u> <u>Selected Metropolitan Areas</u>, General Research Corporation, October, 1967.
- Saburu, N., "The 1968 Tokyo Trip Behavior Survey" The Wheel Extended, Vol. 1, No. 2, Autumn, 1971 - Toyota "Quarterly Review."
- Scott, Robert, Analytic Assignment Models, Traffic Quarterly, July, 1974.

Shryock, H.S., and Siegel, S.S., The Methods and Materials of <u>Demography</u>, Volume 2, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., October, 1971.

- Summary Statement of the 1990 Transportation Plan for the Southeast Michigan Region, June 1975, Southeast Michigan Council of Governments.
- Texas Transportation Institute and Texas A & M University, Interim Report Dallas CBD Goods Distribution Project, January, 1974.

Tri-State Regional Planning Commission, <u>Hub-bound Travel</u>, Interim Technical Report 4562-1205-6-1206, 1974.

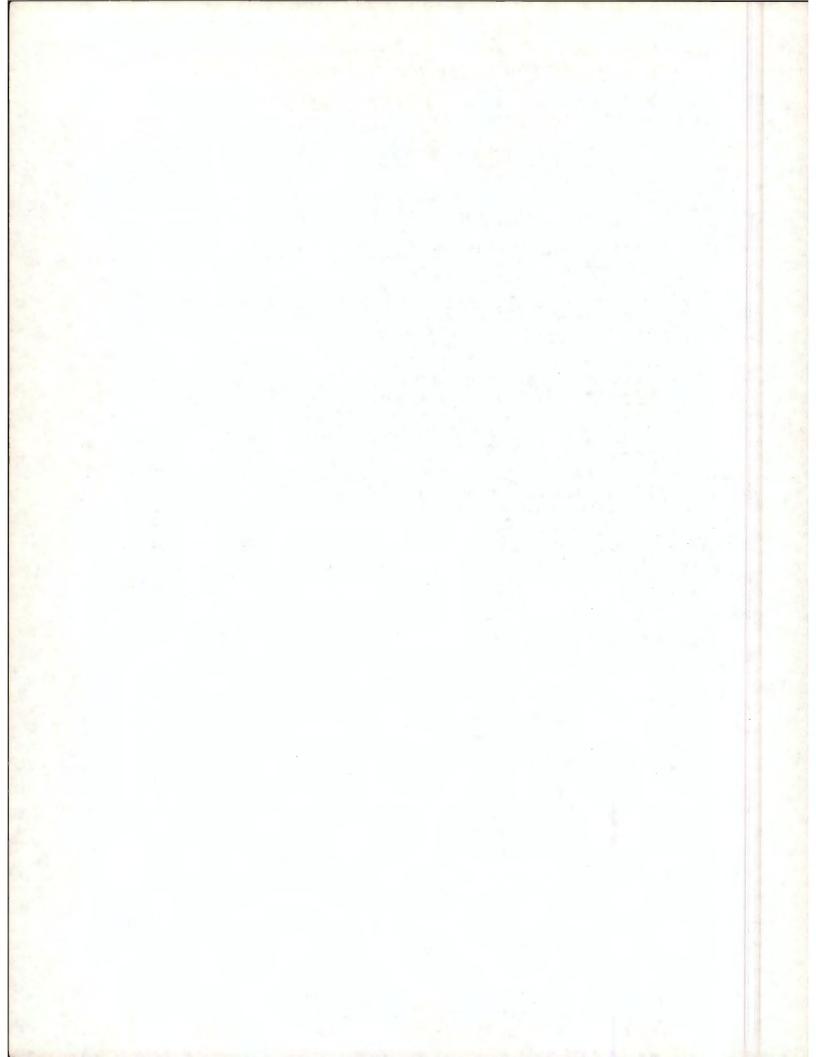
Tri-State Transportation Committee, Interim Technical Report 4011-1370 "Proposed Procedure for 1985 Interim Traffic Estimates, February, 1965.

Tri-State Regional Planning Commission. Trip Generation Rates Interim Technical Report 4345-4410, 1973.

- Voorhees, Alan M., and Associates, <u>Tech Notes</u>, "Application of the Stochestic Modal Split Model with Dalles Fort Worth Region" Volume 1, No. 6, October 1973.
- Voorhees, Alan M., and Associates, <u>1980 Rail Rapid Transit</u> Patronage Forecasts, 1962.
- Voorhees, Alan M., And Associates, <u>Modal Split Simulation</u> <u>Model</u>, Technical Report No. 4, for Department of Housing and Urban Development, March, 1967.
- Voorhees, Alan M., and Associates, Inc., "Summary Report of Preliminary Goods Movement Data", Prepared for the North Central Texas Council of Governments, December, 1972.
- Webster, Arthur L., Weiner, Edward, Wells, John D., The Role of Taxicabs in Urban Transportation, U.S. Department of Transportation, December, 1974.
- Wells, J.D., et al: Economic Characteristics of the Urban Public <u>Transportation Industry</u> - Institute for Defense Analysis, Arlington, Virginia, 1972.
- Wigner, M., <u>Disaggregated Mode Choice Models of Downtown Trips</u> in the Chicago Region, March, 1973, Chicago Area Transportation Study.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Downtown Vancouver Transit Concepts, 1972.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates An Access Oriented Parking Strategy for the Boston Metropolitan Area.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates Future Highways and Urban Growth, 1961.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Urban Transportation Models and Regional Transportation and Development Plan, Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana, 1965.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Urban Truck Road Systems and Travel Restrictions, Prepared for Federal Highway Administration, October, 1975. Volume 2 Appendices.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Urban Traffic Counting Manual, Prepared for Federal Highway Administration, October, 1975.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, and Alan M. Voorhees and Associates, <u>Traffic Planning for the North Central Freeway</u>, Washington, D.C., 1966.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, <u>A Method for Estimating the</u> <u>Impact of Travel Time or Cost Changes on Diversion of Car</u> <u>Drivers to Transit: Work Travel to Central Business</u> <u>District</u>, 1968.

- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Motor Trucks in the Metropolis, Prepared for Automobile Manufacturers Association, 1969.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Inc., <u>Transportation and Parking</u> for Tomorrow's Cities, 1966.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Urban Transportation Concepts, Center City Transportation Project, 1970.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Center City Transportation Study, Dallas, Texas, Phase II., December, 1970.
- Wilbur Smith and Associates, Motor Trucks in the Metropolis, 1969, p. 185.
- Witheford, D.K., <u>Transportation and Traffic Engineering Hand-</u> book, Institute of Transportation Engineers, 1975, Chapter 12, Urban Transportation Planning.
- Wynn, F.H., and Levinson, H.S., "Some Considerations in Appraising Bus Transit Potentials", <u>Highway Research</u> Board Record 197, Passenger Transportation, 1967.
- Zahavi, Y., Travel Time Budgets and Mobility in Urban Areas, Final Report, May, 1974.
- Zavattero, David A., "Commercial Vehicle Trip Generation in the Chicago Region", unpublished report, Chicago Area Transportation Study, June, 1975.
- Zevin, I., Trip Generation of Various Land Uses, Connecticut Department of Transportation, June, 1974.

✿U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1979-281-568/324



.

